



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

136

1890-1

History and Business Directory

—OF—

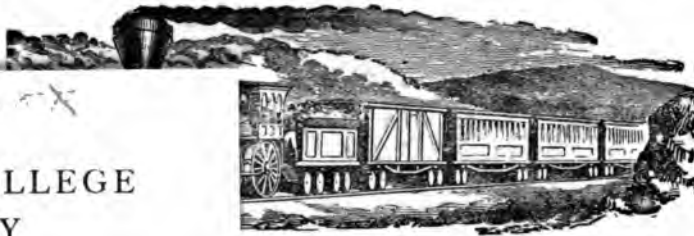
HUMBOLDT COUNTY



HUMBOLDT COUNTY COURT HOUSE



# San Francisco and North Pacific RAILWAY CO.



U.S. 38-270615X

HARVARD COLLEGE  
LIBRARY



BOUGHT FROM  
THE FUND BEQUEATHED BY  
HORACE DAVIS  
(A.B. 1849, LL.D. 1911)  
OF SAN FRANCISCO

"FOR THE PURCHASE OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE  
NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN AND ITS SHORES"

## CONNECTIONS

Shortest, Quickest and Best Equipped  
Road to the Immense

## WOOD FORESTS

Mendocino and Humboldt Counties

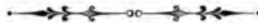


BEAUTIFUL SCENERY OF THE

## SIERRA RIVER

Views on the Line of this Road are unsurpassed  
and facility will be offered to the

Merchant and Sportsman  
for LEASURE, HEALTH OR GAME



## Stages Connect with the Train at Ukiah

FOR

Booneville, Greenwood, Mendocino, Cahto, Willetts, Calpella, Potter Valley,  
Sherwood Valley, Covelo, Blue Lakes, Saratoga Springs, Upper Lake,  
Lakesport, Blocksburg, Hydesville and Eureka

## SAN FRANCISCO TO EUREKA IN 30 HOURS

Leave San Francisco at 7:40 A. M. (Sundays excepted), arrive at Ukiah at 12:45 P. M.

Stage leaves Ukiah at 1:30 P. M. (stopping at Blocksburg 6 hours), arrive at  
Hydesville at 11:00 A. M. where connection is made with the Eureka and Eel  
River Railroad arriving at Eureka at 2:00 P. M.

FARE \$15.00

# SAN FRANCISCO AND NORTH PACIFIC RAILWAY

## "THE DONAHUE BROAD-GAUGE ROUTE."

Commencing Sunday, July 13, 1890, and until further notice, boats and trains will leave from and arrive at the San Francisco Passenger Depot, Market-street Wharf, as follows:

Leave San Francisco.		DESTINATION.	Arrive at San Francisco.	
Week Days.	Sundays.		Sundays.	Week Day.
7:40 A. M.	8:00 A. M.		10:40 A. M.	8:50 A. M.
3:30 P. M.	9:30 A. M.		6:05 P. M.	10:30 A. M.
5:00 P. M.	5:00 P. M.		7:25 P. M.	6:05 P. M.
7:40 A. M.		FULTON, WINDSOR, HEALDSBURG, LITTON SPRING, CLOVERDALE, and Way Stations.		10:30 A. M.
3:30 P. M.	8:00 A. M.		7:25 P. M.	6:05 P. M.
7:40 A. M.	8:00 A. M.	HOPLAND AND UKIAH.	7:25 P. M.	6:05 P. M.
7:40 A. M.	8:00 A. M.	GUERNEVILLE.	7:25 P. M.	10:30 A. M.
3:30 P. M.				6:05 P. M.
7:40 A. M.	8:00 A. M.	SONOMA AND GLEN ELLEN.	10:40 P. M.	8:50 A. M.
5:00 P. M.	5:00 P. M.		6:05 P. M.	6:05 P. M.
7:40 A. M.	8:00 A. M.	SEBASTOPOL.	10:40 A. M.	10:30 A. M.
3:30 P. M.	5:00 P. M.		6:05 P. M.	6:05 P. M.

Stages connect at Santa Rosa for White Sulphur Springs and Mark West Springs, at Geyserville for Skagg's Springs, at Cloverdale for the Geysers, at Hopland for Highland Springs, Kelseyville, Lakeport and Bartlett Springs; at Ukiah for Vichy Springs, Saratoga Springs, Blue Lakes, Upper Lake, Lakeport, Willits, Cahto, Calpella, Potter Valley, Sherwood Valley, Mendocino City, Hydesville, Eureka, Booneville and Greenwood.

H. C. WHITING, General Manager.

Ticket Offices at Ferry and 36 Montgomery Street.

PETER J. MCGLYNN,

General Passenger and Ticket Agent.

## IDAHO STAGE CO.

Overland (Daily) Excepting Sunday.

Lv	San Francisco	
Ar	Ukiah (Dinner)	Lv
Lv 1:30 P. M.	Ukiah	Ar
	Calpella	
	Station 4	
	Willets (Meals)	
	Sherwood	
	Cahto	
Ar	Laytonville	
	Cummings (Meals)	
	Blue Rock	
	Bell Springs	
	Harris (Meals)	
	Alder Point	
	Blocksburg (Meals)	
	Lanes	
	Bridgeville (Meals)	
	Strong's	
Ar 11 A. M.	Hydesville (Meals) Connect with Eel R. & E. R. R	
Ar 2 P. M.	Eureka	



# INDEX

## Index to Advertisers

Index to Advertisers		Index to Historical and Biographical Sketches	
Acheson, C.	126	Blake, Mrs. C. E.	219
Alford, W. B.	216	Clark, Wm.	209
Allard, Richard	212	Cristie, Mel.	223
Allard & Gibson	80	Cutler, Thomas	215
Andersen, J. J.	100	Campton, A. P.	219
Arcauta Bank	184	Eureka	95
Arcuta Union	211	Eureka Academy & Business College	187
Armstrong, C. M.	34	Eureka Foundry and Machine Shop	207
Ayers, L. L.	60	Eureka Dairy	191
Audibert Engraving Co.	210	Eureka Soap Works	203
Bay Steam Laundry	82	Gibbard & Lever	213
Bank of Eureka	110	Howard, Major E. H.	217
Bank & Son	102	Humboldt County Pioneers	175
Barca, Joseph	112	Humboldt Shoe Factory	209
Battaglia, L. O. & Co.	400	Humboldt Nurseries	197
Bockwith, F. W.	192	Mountain Glen Springs	203
Bendixsen, H. D.	90	Mad River Orchard	201
Blake, Mrs. C. E.	54	Newspaper Enterprises	175
Back of cover		Ricks Water Company	183
Brand Family Band	98	Ricks Market	195
Brand, J. M.	176	Rohner, Henry	215
Brown, J. H.	198	Russ, Early & Williams	213
Brown, Lot M.	214	Sevier, Ernest	211
Brooks, N.	194	Taggart, W. J. & Co.	211
Bruegge, Herm. F. C.	100	Vance, John	221
Brush, E. A.	198	Vance House	116
Buhne, H. H. & Co.	39	Witter, Dr. Dexter	96
Brand, Geo. B.	208	Whalen, James	221
Burnett, E. H.	98	Worthington, Mrs. J. G.	116
Canepa, L.	200	World's Fair	174
Campbell, S. A.	64	Western Watchman	108
Chope, Arthur H.	56	Western Hotel	42
Clark, William	70	Winter, George	102
Cohen, H. & Co.	34	Winter, Geo. & Sons	102
Coeur, Alex.	180		
Cone, T. H.	126		
Cottrell, A.	104		
Crooks, J. B.	196		
Crawford, W. H.	220		
Cutler, Thomas	52		
Daily Humboldt Times	178		
Darden, D. B.	102		
Dauphiny Bros.	50		
Dayton, J. W.	176		
Delaney, Jos.	190		
Delamere, H. S.	222		
Deming, H. A.	202		
Dickson, B. B.	112		
Dodge, C. R.	216		
Dollison, C. M.	90		
Durlivage & Cooper	92		
Eel River & Eureka R. R.	inside back cover		
Eel River Valley Advance	212		
Eureka Foundry and Machine Shops	28		
Eureka Soap Works	76		
Excelsior Redwood Co.	104		
Eureka Brewery	126		
Eureka Electric Light Co.	120		
Farris, W. R.	21		
Fawcett, W. B.	78		
Fay, Geo. M. & Bro.	64		
Felt, T. D., Jr.	206		
Ferndale Enterprise	218		
Ferrari, B.	58		
Fitzell, C. R.	86		
Flanigan, Brosnan & Co.	116		
Ford, W. H.	186		
Frank, Geo.	66		
Foster, M. C.	212		
Grand Hotel	118		
Geering, H. J.	72		
Gibbard & Lever	25		
Gill & Walton	68		
Gordon, Chas.	86		
Graham, Alex.	221		
Gray, T. H.	100		
Greenebaum, Alfred & Co.	202		
Great American Tea Imp. Co.	42		
Gillett & Fisher	120		
Haensel, J. H. G.	114		
Hall, E. B.	96		
Hamm, Mrs. Lillie E.	36		
Hansen, A. D.	122		
Hansen, M. P.	220		
Harpst, G. W.	220		
Heckman & Love	80		
Higgins, E. D.	92		
Holt, J. P.	64		
Hopkins, G. W.	214		
Hopkins & Pabst			
Howser, S. H.			
Humboldt Daily Standard			
Humboldt Steamship			
Hulse, N. D.			
Idaho Stage Co.			
Johnston, W. H.			
Johnston, Robt.			
Kapple, W. S.			
Kekler, Mrs. E.			
Killor, John			
Kingston, Harry			
Kinzel, C.			

## General Index

Almanac for 1891 .....	Inside back cover
Alphabetical Business Directory.....	127 154
Amusements .....	15
Associations and Societies.....	22 23
Buildings and Blocks .....	15
City Officials .....	226
Classified Business Directory.....	155 172
Churches.....	18
County Offices.....	16
Express and Telegraph Offices .....	13
Eureka City Government .....	226
Eureka Free Library .....	17
Eureka Fire Department.....	17
Humboldt County—Description.....	25 92
Harbor Commission .....	6
Humboldt Pilot Commissioners .....	6
Horticultural Commissioners .....	6
Justices of the Peace .....	226
Map of Humboldt County .....	128
Mariners' Navigation Guide.....	7 11
National Guard of Cal .....	16
Ninth Dist. Agricultural Commissioners .....	6
Parliamentary Rules and Usages .....	225
Pioneer Society .....	175
Post Offices.....	14
Public Halls.....	15
Schools.....	19 21
Towns—Description.....	95 125
U. S. Mail and Stage Routes .....	12

## Index to Historical and Biographical Sketches

Blake, Mrs. C. E.	219
Clark, Wm	209 211
Cristie, Mel.	223
Cutler, Thomas	215
Campton, A. P.	219 221
Eureka	95 105
Eureka Academy & Business College	187 191
Eureka Foundry and Machine Shop.	207
Eureka Dairy	191 193
Eureka Soap Works.	207
Gibbard & Lewis	213
Howard, Major E. H.	217 219
Humboldt County Pioneers	175
Humboldt Shoe Factory.	209
Humboldt Nurseries	197 201
Mountain Glen Springs	203 205
Mad River Orchard.	201 203
Newspaper Enterprises.	175 181
Ricks Water Company.	183 187
Russ Market.	195 197
Rohner, Henry.	215 217
Russ, Early & Williams.	213 215
Sevier, Ernest.	211
Taggart, W. J. & Co.	211 213
Vance, John	219
Vance House.	221

# History and Business Directory

— O F —

# HUMBOLDT COUNTY

---

DESCRIPTIVE OF THE  
NATURAL RESOURCES  
DELIGHTFUL CLIMATE  
PICTURESQUE SCENERY  
BEAUTIFUL HOMES

---

THE ONLY COUNTY IN THE STATE CONTAINING NO CHINAMEN

---

LILLIE E. HAMM, PUBLISHER  
(COPYRIGHTED)

---

EUREKA, CALA.  
DAILY HUMBOLDT STANDARD  
NOVEMBER, 1890.

MS 38298.65 P



*Davis fund*



## INTRODUCTORY.

---

I have the gratification of presenting to the people of Humboldt, one of the most complete local histories and business directories ever issued. The book contains the early history of California, pioneer and descriptive history of the county, every leading industry and business obtainable, and much statistical matter of great value.

In many instances parties seemed reluctant, (either from want of time or indifference as to the standard value of a work qualified to promote home industries and prosperity) to give me full information pertaining to local subjects.

Originality is disclaimed upon the historical and descriptive matter contained in the history-directory. It is truthfully said that history repeats itself, and is largely obtained from the records and statements floating about.

I am indebted to the citizens, and especially the "press" of the county, for valuable historical events and assistance.

I have endeavored to avoid discrepancies, and feel assured that the main facts are perfectly reliable. The biographical department is not as extensive as intended, but gathering statistics of personal events is very unsatisfactory, in consequence this subject is somewhat limited.

Criticism is expected—be charitable and consider how difficult it is to gain accurate information necessary to complete such a work as this.

I return my sincere and grateful acknowledgement to the citizens, and especially the business community of the county, for the cordial good feeling and support manifested toward my enterprise.

THE PUBLISHER.

## Humboldt Pilot Commissioners

PETER BELCHER

H. KINGSTON

WM. CARSON

## Board of Harbor Commissioners

THE MAYOR OF EUREKA

(Ex-officio Member of the Board)

JOSHUA VANSANT

H. H. COUSINS

## Board of Horticultural Commissioners

GEO. J. ZEHNDNER	-	-	-	Arcata
J. B. BARBER	-	-	-	Hydesville
A. P. CAMPTON, Sec'y	-	-	-	Rohnerville

## Ninth District Board of Agriculture

JOHN D. BARBER	-	-	-	Hydesville
B. H. McNEIL	-	-	-	Rohnerville
S. F. PINE	-	-	-	Eureka
R. J. BUGBEE	-	-	-	Ferndale
G. C. BARBER	-	-	-	Ferndale
WYMAN MURPHY	-	-	-	Fortuna
W. S. LAMB	-	-	-	Rohnerville
GEO. UNDERWOOD, Sec'y	-	-	-	Rohnerville

# Beacons, Buoys, Stakes and Other Day Marks

IN THE HUMBOLDT BAY LIGHT-HOUSE DISTRICT

## NOTICE TO MARINERS

OFFICE OF THE LIGHTHOUSE BOARD, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mariners and others interested in commerce and the preservation of life and property from loss by shipwreck on our coasts, are earnestly requested to give prompt information to the Inspector of the Twelfth Lighthouse District, at San Francisco, Cal., of cases in which any of the buoys or day-marks described in this list are out of position, and of all cases in which the published instructions from this Board are not strictly executed, that the Board may, with as little delay as possible, apply the proper remedy, and prevent neglect of duty in matters connected with the day-marks of the United States.

## EXPLANATIONS OF THE LIST

In conformity with Section 4678 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, the following order is observed in coloring and numbering the buoys along the coasts, or in bays, harbors, sounds, or channels, viz:

1. In approaching the channel, &c., from seaward, RED BUOYS with EVEN NUMBERS, will be found on the STARBOARD side of the channel, and must be left on the STARBOARD hand in passing in.
2. In approaching the channel, &c., from seaward, BLACK BUOYS, with ODD NUMBERS, will be found on the PORT side of the channel, and must be left on the PORT hand in passing in.
3. BUOYS painted with RED and BLACK HORIZONTAL STRIPES will be found on OBSTRUCTIONS, with channel-ways on either side of them, and may be left on either hand in passing in.
4. BUOYS painted with WHITE and BLACK PERPENDICULAR STRIPES will be found in MID-CHANNEL, and must be passed close-to to avoid danger.

All other distinguishing marks to buoys will be in addition to the foregoing, and may be employed to mark particular spots, *a description of which will be given in the accompanying list of buoys.*

Perches, with balls, cages, &c., will, when placed on buoys, be at turning-points, the color and number indicating on what side they shall be passed.

Different channels, in the same bay, sound, river, or harbor, will be marked, as far as practicable, by different descriptions of buoys. Principal channels will be marked by nun buoys; secondary channels, by can buoys; and minor channels, by spar buoys. When there is but one channel, can buoys, properly colored and numbered are usually placed on the starboard side, and can buoys on the port side of it.

Day-beacons, stakes, and spindles (except such as are on the sides of channels, which will be colored like buoys) are constructed and distinguished with special reference to each locality, and particularly in regard to the background upon which they are projected.

Wherever practicable, the towers, beacons, buoys, spindles, and all other aids to navigation, are arranged in the List in regular order *as they are passed by a vessel entering from Sea.*

The courses and bearings are magnetic; distances in nautical miles.

## ABBREVIATIONS USED ON CHARTS AND BUOY LISTS

R., red buoys, Nos. 2, 4, 6, &c., starboard.

B., black buoys, Nos. 1, 3, 5, &c., port

P. S., white and black perpendicular stripes, without numbers, in mid-channel.

H. S., red and black horizontal stripes [on obstructions], without numbers.



# Laws for the Protection of Aids to Navigation

## UNITED STATES.

AN ACT making appropriations for the construction, repair, perservation, and completion of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*

SECTION 3. \*

Any person who shall willfully and unlawfully injure any pier, breakwater, or other work of the United States for the improvement of rivers or harbors, or navigation in the United States, shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollnrs.

Approved, August 14, 1876.

## CALIFORNIA.

AN ACT for the protection of Buoys and Beacons

*The People of the State of California, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

SECTION 1. Any person or persons who shall moor any vessel or boat of any kind, or any raft or scow, to any buoy or beacon, placed in the waters of California by authority of the United States Light-House Board, or shall in any manner hang on to the same with any vessel, boat, raft, or scow, or shall wilfully remove, damage, or destroy any such buoy or beacon, or any part of the same, or shall cut down, remove, damage, or destroy any beacon or beacons erected on land in this State by the authority aforesaid, shall, for every such offence, be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof before any court of competent jurisdiction, be punished by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding six months; one-third of the fine in such cases to be paid to the informer, and two-thirds thereof to the Light-House Board, to be used in repairing said buoys and beacons.

SEC. 2. The cost of repairing or replacing any such buoy or beacon which may have been misplaced, damaged, or destroyed by any vessel, boat, raft, or scow being made fast to the same, shall, when said cost shall have been legally ascertained, be a lien upon such vessel, boat, raft, or scow, and recovered against the same, and the owner or owners thereof, in an action of debt, in any court of competent jurisdiction in this State.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect from and after its passage.

Approved March 26, 1874.

## REWARD.

A reward of one hundred dollars (\$100) will be paid for information sufficient to lead to the conviction of any party or parties guilty of wantonly running down buoys on the coast of California.

Several automatic whistling-buoys off the coast of this Light-House District have been run down, damaged, or sunk within the last year. This can only be due to criminal carelessness and unseamanlike negligence; and a strong effort will be made to fix the responsibility, and to enforce the law against any party or parties guilty of damaging these aids to navigation.

By order of the Light-House Board.

NICOLL LUDLOW,  
Commander, U. S. N., Light-House Inspector.

# Beacons and Buoys.

## COAST NORTH OF SAN FRANCISCO.

### *Northward along the Coast to Point Reyes*

Name of station or Color of aid locality of aid.	Number, if a buoy.	Description of mark or aid.	Compass bearings and dis- tances of prominent objects from the aid.	Depth at lowest tides, in feet.	GENERAL REMARKS. (NOTE.—Bearings and courses are magnetic, and distances expressed in nautical miles.)								
POINT REYES LIGHT-STATION.	White; lan- tern, black	Sixteen-sided tower, 23 feet high; dwelling, white; 215 feet higher than base of tower. Fog signals and out-buildings, white; about 100 feet lower down, on a cliff.	Point Boneta Light-House, E. $\frac{3}{4}$ S., about 26 miles. Farallon Light-House, S. by E. $\frac{3}{4}$ E., about 18 miles. Point Arena Light-House, N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W., about 67 miles.		A flashing white light; interval between flashes, 5 seconds; visible 24 miles. On the pitch of the western head of the point Fog-signal is a steam-siren, giving blasts of 5 seconds at intervals of 70 seconds.								
POINT ARENA LIGHT-STATION.	White; dome of lantern, gallery, balustrade and band, black.	Conical tower, 100 feet high; white dwelling, 60 feet in rear of tower. Fog signal, low building, 363 feet west of tower, white.	Cape Mendocino Light-House, N. W. $\frac{3}{4}$ N., 96 miles. Point Reyes Light-House, S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E., about 67 miles.		A fixed white light, visible 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles; 100 yards from the northwest extremity of the point. The nearest prominent point of the coast to the northward is one lying 5 miles north of Mendocino city, and bears N. N. W. $\frac{1}{3}$ W., distant 25 miles. Between that point and the light-house there is a bend in the sea-coast, and in that bend the light will be visible off all the harbors and anchorages that are not beyond its range of visibility. Fog-signal is a steam-whistle, giving blasts of 5 seconds at intervals of 25 seconds.								
Fort Bragg Land- ing.	Black and white per- pendicu- lar stripes	Whistling buoy.	Half-mile W. S. W. of en- trance.	120	Opposite Fort Bragg entrance, in range with Black Spar Buoy on end of reef and the wharf, 30 miles above Point Arena, 50 miles below Point Gorda. It can be passed close to on either side. The whistle is sounded by the action of the sea, and gives from 20 to 80 blasts a minute. (Pilots and masters of vessels are requested to notify the Light-House Inspector if this buoy should drift from its position, or fail to work satisfactorily.)								
CAPE MENDO- CINO LIGHT- STATION.	White; dome, balustrade and lantern, black.	A sixteen-sided tower, 20 feet high; white dwelling, 150 feet E.S.E. of tower.	Blunt's Reef, W. $\frac{3}{4}$ S., 3 miles. Humboldt Light-House, N. $\frac{1}{4}$ W., 23 miles.		A flashing white light; intervals between flashes, 30 seconds; visible 28 miles. On western slope of Cape Mendocino.								
Blunt's Reef.	Black and white per- pendicu- lar stripes	Whistling buoy	Cape Mendocino Light-House, E. $\frac{3}{4}$ N., $\frac{3}{4}$ miles. Outer rock of reef, E. by N., 1 mile.	150	About a mile W. by S. of the outer rock. Can be passed close to on either side. The whistle is sounded by the action of the sea, and gives from 20 to 30 blasts a minute. (Pilots and masters of vessels are requested to notify the Light-House Inspector if this buoy should drift from its position, or not work satisfactorily.)								
<i>Entering Humboldt Bay, California, to Eureka and to South Bay.</i>													
SAILING DIRECTIONS.—There is usually about 12 feet at low water on this bar. As the bar is constantly changing, no sailing directions can be given. The locality may be easily recognized by a remarkable red bluff facing the entrance, and by a first-class whistling buoy just outside the bar, W. $\frac{1}{4}$ S., 19-10 miles from Humboldt Light-House. A stranger should not, under any circumstances, attempt to cross the bar without a pilot. There are several powerful tugs here under charge of skillful pilots who take vessels in. The Mid-Channel Buoy is not to be depended upon, as the bar constantly shifts.													
Outside Bar.	Black and white per- pendicu- lar stripes	Whistling buoy.	Humboldt Light-House, E. $\frac{1}{4}$ N., 19-10 miles. Red Bluff, S. E. by E. $\frac{3}{4}$ E.	96	About 1 mile outside the bar, in hard sandy bottom. Good anchorage around it, while waiting for pilot. As the bar is frequently shifting, do not attempt to cross without a pilot. The whistle is sounded by the action of the sea, and gives from 20 to 30 blasts a minute. (Pilots and masters of vessels are requested to notify the Light-House Inspector if this buoy should drift from its position, or not work satisfactorily.)								
Mid Channel.	Black and white per- pendicu- lar stripes	2d-class can buoy.		60	Placed just outside the breakers. Owing to the frequent changes of the bar, no bearings can be given for this buoy.								
HUMBOLDT LIGHT- STATION.	White; dome of lantern and balustrade black.	A conical tower, 45 feet high, on white dwelling.	Bar Buoy, W. $\frac{1}{4}$ S., a little less than 19-10 miles.		A fixed white light, visible 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles. On the north side of the entrance to Humboldt Harbor. It is three-fourths of a mile from the inlet, and about midway between the sea and bay shores. Of very little use as a day-mark after entering the bay. Fog-signal is a steam-whistle, giving alternate blasts of 4 and 8 seconds, at intervals of 24 seconds.								
					Thus: <table><tr><td>Blast.</td><td>Interval.</td><td>Blast.</td><td>Interval.</td></tr><tr><td>4 sec.</td><td>21 sec.</td><td>8 sec.</td><td>24 sec.</td></tr></table>	Blast.	Interval.	Blast.	Interval.	4 sec.	21 sec.	8 sec.	24 sec.
Blast.	Interval.	Blast.	Interval.										
4 sec.	21 sec.	8 sec.	24 sec.										

## Beacons and Buoys.

### *Northward along the Coast, to Point Reyes—Continued.*

Howard Spit.....	Red and black horizontal stripes.	3d-class nun buoy .....		13	On the western extremity of Howard Spit, in hard sandy bottom. Must be left on the starboard side by vessels bound to Eureka. It is also at the turning-point to South Bay.
Humboldt Bay.....	Red.....	2 3d-class can buoy .....	No bearings that will be permanent can be given for these buoys, owing to frequent changes in the channel.	12	In hard sandy bottom.
Humboldt Bay.....	Black.....	1 3d-class nun buoy .....		14	In hard sandy bottom.
Humboldt Bay.....	Black.....	3 3d-class nun buoy .....		15	In hard sandy bottom.
Humboldt Bay.....	Red.....	4 3d class can buoy .....		18	In hard sandy bottom.
Humboldt Bay, Clark's Slough.	Red.....	6 Single-pile beacon.....	Light-House, S. S. W. Buoy, Indian Spit, N. by W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.	6	Off Clark's Slough, on end of a shoal that has made out.
Humboldt Bay, Eureka Channel	Red and black horizontal stripes.	Single-pile beacon.....	Clark's Slough Beacon, S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ S.	6	Off southeast end of small island, between city wharves and Indian Island.
Indian Island Spit	Red and black horizontal stripes.	3d-class nun buoy .....	Saw-Mill Wharf, N. E. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. Extreme point of Indian Island, N. by E. $\frac{3}{4}$ E. Flanigan's Wharf, S.	10	In hard sandy bottom, on the south end of the spit, and must be left on the port side by vessels bound to Eureka, and on the starboard side when bound up to North Bay.
Arcata Channel.....	Red.....	8 Single-pile beacon .....		5	On edge of channel on northwest side of Indian Island. Must be left on starboard side bound up.
Arcata Channel.....	Black .....	5 Single-pile beacon.....		5	On left-hand side of channel. Must be left on port side bound up.
Arcata Channel.....	Red.....	10 Single-pile beacon.....		5	On right hand side of channel. Must be left on starboard side bound up.
Arcata Channel.....	Black.....	7 Single-pile beacon.....		5	On left side of channel. Must be left on port side bound up.
Arcata Channel.....	Red.....	12 Single-pile beacon .....		5	On right side of channel. Must be left on starboard side bound up.
Arcata Channel.....	Black.....	9 Single-pile beacon.....		5	On left side of channel, 7-16 of a mile below Arcata Wharf. Must be left on port side bound up.

### COAST NORTH OF SAN FRANCISCO.

#### *Entering Humboldt Bay, California, to Eureka and to South Bay.*

Name of station or locality of aid.	Color of aid.	Number, if a buoy.	Description of mark or aid.	Compass-bearings and distances of prominent objects from the aid.	Depth at lowest tides, in feet.	GENERAL REMARKS. (NOTE.—Bearings and courses are magnetic, and distances expressed in nautical miles.)
Lower end of Middle Ground, S. Bay.	Red and black horizontal stripes.		3-class nun buoy.....	Red Bluff, N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ N..... Howard Spit Buoy, N. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. Humboldt Light-House, N. $\frac{7}{8}$ W.	10	In hard sandy bottom, and in passing should be given a good berth.
Hookton Channel	Red.....	2	Single-pile beacon.....	Middle Ground Buoy, N. W. by W. Wharf, Field's Landing, S. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E.	5	To be left on the starboard side bound to Field's Landing.

#### *From Humboldt Bar to Northwest Seal Rock, on St. George's Reef.*

#### TRINIDAD HARBOR.

TRINIDAD HEAD LIGHT-STATION.	White lantern, dome and railing, black	Pyramidal tower, 18 feet high. White dwelling, 50 yards northeast of tower.	Crescent City Light House, N. by W. $\frac{7}{8}$ W., 42 miles. Humboldt Light-House, S. $\frac{3}{4}$ E., 17 miles.	A fixed white light, varied by RED flashes every minute, visible 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles. On Trinidad Head.
------------------------------	--	---	---	--

BY ORDER OF THE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD :

NICOLL LUDLOW,

*Commander, U. S. Navy Light House Inspector.*

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., October 1, 1888.

CAPT. W. C. PRICE, Keeper Humboldt Bay Light-House.

CAPT. ROBT. HENING, Capt. Life-Saving Station at H. B.



# RAILROAD AND STEAMSHIP TIME TABLES

## Eel River & Eureka Railroad.

	Passenger No. 1.	Freight No. 3.
Leave Burnell's.....	7:30 a. m.	1:15 p. m.
Junction.....	7:35	1:25
Drakes.....	7:40	1:28
Rohnerville.....	7:40	1:35
Springville.....	7:50	1:45
Singley's.....	8:05	2:05
Swauger's.....	8:10	2:15
Salmon Creek.....	8:20	2:30
South Bay.....	8:40	2:55
Bucksport.....	8:50	3:05
Arrive Eureka.....	9:00	3:15

	Freight No. 2.	Passenger No. 4.
Leave Eureka.....	9:40 a. m.	4:00 p. m.
Bucksport.....	9:50	4:10
South Bay.....	10:10	4:20
Salmon Creek.....	10:25	4:30
Swauger's.....	10:40	4:45
Singley's.....	10:50	4:50
Springville.....	11:10	5:05
Rohnerville.....	11:20	5:15
Drake's.....	11:22	
Junction.....	11:35	5:25
Arrive Burnell's.....	11:40	5:30

### SPECIAL SUNDAY TIME.

Train No. 1 leaves	Train No. 2 leaves
Eureka..... 9:00 a. m.	Burnell's..... 9:15 a. m.
Bucksport..... 9:08	Junction..... 9:20
South Bay..... 9:18	Rohnerville..... 9:25
Salmon Creek..... 9:20	Springville..... 9:35
Swauger's..... 9:40	Singley's..... 9:45
Singley's..... 9:45	Swauger's..... 9:50
Springville..... 9:55	Salmon Creek..... 10:00
Rohnerville..... 10:00	South Bay..... 10:10
Junction..... 10:10	Bucksport..... 10:20
Arrive Burnell's..... 10:15	Arrive Eureka..... 10:30
Train No. 3 leaves	Train No. 4 leaves
Eureka..... 4:15 p. m.	Burnell's..... 4:30 p. m.
Bucksport..... 4:25	Junction..... 4:35
South Bay..... 4:35	Rohnerville..... 4:40
Salmon Creek..... 4:45	Springville..... 4:48
Swauger's..... 4:55	Singley's..... 5:01
Singley's..... 5:00	Swauger's..... 5:07
Springville..... 5:10	Salmon Creek..... 5:17
Rohnerville..... 5:20	South Bay..... 5:27
Junction..... 5:30	Bucksport..... 5:35
Arrive Burnell's..... 5:35	Arrive Eureka..... 5:45

Until further notice Saturday evening special train No. 5 will leave Burnell's for Eureka at 6:45 p. m., and leave Junction on the arrival of the Pacific Lumber Co.'s train from Scotia. This train will leave Eureka for Burnell's at 7:00 a. m. Sundays, stopping at way stations to let passengers off (or on when signalled only.)

Excursion tickets can be purchased from all stations named on this time card and are good for day and date sold for only, except those sold for Saturday's p. m. train, leaving Eureka going south, and Saturday's p. m. train leaving Burnell's, Scotia and way stations going north, which will be good to return the following Sunday, and limited to train No. 4 leaving Burnell's at 4:30 p. m. and Scotia at 4:00 p. m. Sundays. Also trains leaving Eureka at 4:15 p. m. going south.

No baggage will be received or checked on excursion tickets. No lay-over on excursion tickets.

W. S. RIDDELL, Secretary,

JOHN VANCE, President.

## Pacific Lumber Company's Railroad

Connections with Eel River and Eureka Railroad at Alton Junction.

	Week days, train No. 1
Leave Scotia.....	7:30 a. m.
Arrive Alton.....	7:35 a. m.
Alton.....	7:50
Scotia.....	8:25
Train No. 2 leaves	Arrives
Scotia.....	4:00 p. m.
Alton.....	4:35 p. m.
Alton.....	5:30
Scotia.....	6:00

### SPECIAL SUNDAY TIME

Train No. 1 leaves	Arrives
Scotia..... 8:50 a. m.	Alton..... 9:20 a. m.
Alton..... 10:10	Scotia..... 10:40
Train No. 2 leaves	Arrives
Scotia..... 4:00 p. m.	Alton..... 4:30 p. m.
Alton..... 5:30	Scotia..... 6:00

A special train will leave Scotia for Eureka on Saturdays at 6:20 p. m. Excursion tickets to Eureka and all way stations sold for this train good for the following Sunday. Excursion rates to Eureka and return \$1.60.

Freight will be received at Scotia and transferred direct to Eel River & Eureka Railroad at Alton. All freights from Eureka and way stations transferred to P. L. Co.'s cars and delivered to owners at Company's warehouse, Scotia.

## Arcata & Mad River Railroad

STEAMER ALTA, H. H. COUSINS,

Will leave Eureka at 7:30 a. m. [week days] for Arcata, connecting with North Fork train; return, arrive at 8:45 a. m. 3:45 p. m. connecting with cars from North Fork and Arcata; return, arrive at 5:00 p. m. with mail and passengers from North Fork and Arcata. Sundays, Alta leaves for Arcata at 8 a. m. and 3:30 p. m.

### TRAINS

Leave Arcata for Eureka [week days] 8:00 a. m., connecting with Eureka boat and E. R. & E. R. R. 4:15 p. m. connecting with Eureka and boat, with passengers from North Fork. 8:35 a. m. for North Fork with passengers from Eureka, arriving at North Fork at 10:00 a. m. 5:00 p. m. for North Fork with passengers from Eureka, arriving at 6:00 p. m.

Leave North Fork at 6:30 a. m. [week days] connecting with Eureka boat and E. R. & E. R. R., arriving at Arcata at 7:30 a. m. and 2:00 p. m. [week days] connecting with Eureka boat, arriving at Arcata at 3:30 p. m.

Sunday train leaves Arcata for Eureka at 8:30 a. m. and 4:00 p. m.; for North Fork at 9:00 a. m. and 4:30 p. m.; leaves North Fork for Arcata and Eureka 7:15 a. m. and 3:00 p. m.

Sunday trip from Eureka to North Fork at excursion rates. H. Kingston, agent at Eureka, D street wharf. V. Zaruba, agent at Arcata.

## OCEAN STEAMERS

### Sail at Service of the Tide.

Humboldt Steamship Co.'s steamship Humboldt, Jessen, will sail for San Francisco every Wednesday. For freight or passage apply to Thos. Baird, E street wharf, Eureka.

P. C. S. S. Co.'s steamship Corona, Hannah, will sail for San Francisco every Saturday. For freight or passage apply to H. P. Riddle, agent, foot of C street.

Korbell Bros.' steamship North Fork, Neilson, will make regular trips to San Francisco. Cabin passage \$6.00. For freight or passage apply to Harry Kingston, agent, D street wharf, Eureka.

P. C. S. S. Co.'s steamer Newport, Edwards, will make regular weekly trips between San Francisco, Shelter Cove and Port Kenyon. Leaves San Francisco every Wednesday for Port Kenyon; Leaves Port Kenyon for San Francisco every Saturday. Fare 1st class to San Francisco \$10; to Shelter Cove \$5. For freight terms apply to Roberts Bros., Agents, Port Kenyon.

# UNITED STATES MAIL

## Contract Service of Humboldt County and Stage Routes

HON. FRED AXE, P. M.

—OF—  
EUREKA, CAL.

COMPILED BY

—O—  
ED. C. BONSTELL, ASST. P. M.

### From Eureka to Fields' Landing, Beatrice, Swauger, Singley's, Fortuna, Rohnerville, Alton, Burnell's and Hydesville

#### \*Via Eel River and Eureka Railroad

Leave Eureka, 9:40 a. and 4:00 p. | Lv Hydesville, 7:05 a. & 12:30 p.  
Arrive Hydesville, 12 m. & 5:50 p. | Arrive Eureka, 9:00 a. & 3:15 p.

#### Eureka to Ferndale

\*Via E. R. & E. R. R. and Singley's station  
Lv Eureka, 9:40 a. & 4:00 p. | Lv Ferndale, 7:00 a. & 12:15 p.  
Ar Ferndale, 11:30 a. & 6:00 p. | Ar Eureka, 9:00 a. & 3:15 p.

#### Eureka to San Francisco

Via Ocean Steamers  
Lv Eureka, Saturday, Wednesday | Lv San Fran, Wednesday & Saturday  
Ar San Francisco Thursday & Sunday | Ar Eureka, Thursday & Sunday

#### Eureka to Ukiah

Via Hydesville, Strong's, Bridgeville, Larabee, Blocksburg, Eal, Harris, and Bell Springs.  
Time of Trip from May 1 to Oct. 31, 36 hrs. Nov. 1 to April 30, 58 hrs.  
Lv Eureka, daily, 9:40 a. | Lv Ukiah, daily, 1:30 p.

#### Eureka to Bridgeville

Via Kneeland, Iaqua, and Yager  
Lv Eureka, Monday & Thursday, 7 a. | Lv Bridgeville, Tuesday & Friday, 7 a.  
Ar Bridgeville, same day, 9:00 p. | Ar Eureka, same day, 9:00 p.

#### Eureka to Freshwater

Daily service (except Sunday)  
Lv Eureka, 8:00 p. | Lv Freshwater, 7:30 a.  
Ar Freshwater, 5:00 p. | Ar Eureka, 9:30 a.

#### Ferndale to Upper Mattole

Via Capetown and Petrolia—Daily service (except Sunday)  
Lv Ferndale, 7:00 a. | Lv Upper Mattole, 6:00 a.  
Ar Upper Mattole, 7:00 p. | Ar Ferndale, 6:00 p.

#### Rio Dell to Camp Grant

Via Scotia, Pepperwood, Englewood and Dyerville  
Lv Rio Dell, Monday & Thursday, 6 a. | Lv Camp Grant, Mon & Thu 1:00 p.  
Ar Camp Grant (same day) 12 m. | Ar Rio Dell, 7:00 p.

#### Garberville to Camp Grant

Via Phillipsville and Fruitland, Cal.  
Lv Garberville, Mon. & Thurs. 4:00 a. | Lv Camp Grant, Mon. & Thurs., 1 p.  
Ar Camp Grant, Mon. & Thurs., 12 m. | Ar Garberville, Mon. & Thurs., 9 p.

#### Garberville to Harris

Via Woods' Ranch—Service Monday, Wednesday and Saturday.  
Return day following.  
Lv Garberville, 1:00 p. | Lv Harris, 7:00 a.  
Ar Harris, 5:00 p. | Ar Garberville, 11:00 a.

#### Garberville to Kenny

Via Briceland and Thorn  
Lv Garberville, Tues. & Fri., 6 a. | Lv Kenny, Wed. and Sat. 6:00 a.  
Ar Kenny, Tues. and Fri. 4:00 p. | Ar Garberville, Wed. & Sat. 4 p.

#### Port Kenyon to Ferndale

Service twice each day (except Sunday.)  
Lv Port Kenyon, 6 a. and 11:30 a. | Lv Ferndale 12:30 p. and 7:00 p.  
Ar Ferndale, 6:30 a. and 12:00 m. | Ar Port Kenyon, 1 p. and 7:30 p.

#### Alton to Grizzly Bluff

Daily mail service (except Sunday)

#### Alton to Rio Dell

Via stage—Daily service (except Sundays)  
Lv Rio Dell, 6:00 a. and 3:30 p. | Lv Alton, 11:45 a. and 5:30 p.  
Ar Alton, 7:30 a. and 5:00 p. | Ar Rio Dell, 1:15 p. and 7:00 p.

#### Eureka to Scotia

\*Via E. R. & E. R. R. and Pacific Lumber Co's Railroad  
Lv Eureka, 9:40 a. and 4:00 p. | Lv Scotia, 7:00 a. and 10:30 a.  
Ar Scotia, 12:00 m. and 6:00 p. | Ar Eureka, 9:00 a. and 3:15 p.

\* indicates railroad mail service.

### Hydesville to Scotia

#### \*Via Alton and Pacific Lumber Co.'s Railroad

Lv Hydesville daily, 7:00 a. | Lv Scotia, daily, 10:30 a.  
Ar Scotia, daily, 12:00 m. | Ar Hydesville, daily, 12:00 m.

### Eureka to Table Bluff

#### \*Via E. R. & E. R. R. and Beatrice.

Lv Eureka, 9:40 a. and 4:00 p. | Lv Table Bluff, 7:40 a. and 2 p.  
Ar Table Bluff, 11:00 a. and 5:00 p. | Ar Eureka, 9:00 a. and 3:15 p.

### Eureka to Scribner

#### Via Elk River stage

Lv Eureka, daily, 3:00 p. | Lv Scribner, daily, 7:30 a.  
Ar Scribner, daily, 4:45 p. | Ar Eureka, daily, 9:15 a.

### Arcata to Bayside

#### Daily except Sunday

Lv Arcata, 7:45 a. | Lv Bayside, 5:00 p.  
Ar Bayside, 8:15 a. | Ar Arcata, 5:30 p.

### Eureka to Arcata, Blue Lake and North Fork

#### \*Via Arcata & Mad River Railroad—Daily service (except Sunday)

Lv Eureka, 7:30 a. and 3:45 p. | Lv North Fork 6:30 a. and 2:00 p.  
Winter season, 8 a. and 3:15 p. | Winter season, 7 a. & 1:30 p.  
Ar North Fork 9:00 a. and 5:15 p. | Ar Eureka, 9:15 a. and 4:45 p.  
Winter season 9:30 a. and 5 p. | Winter season, 9:45 a. & 4:15 p.

### Arcata to Trinidad

#### Via Dow's Prairie—Daily service (except Sunday)

Lv Arcata, 9:00 a. | Lv Trinidad, 1:00 p.  
Ar Trinidad, 12:00 m. | Ar Arcata, 4:00 p.

### Trinidad to Crescent City

#### Via Orick and Requa—Tri-weekly service

Lv Trinidad, Mon., Wed. and Fri. | Lv Crescent City, Tue, Thu, Sat.  
From May 1 to Oct. 31, 5:00 a. | From May 1 to Oct. 31, 5:00 a.  
Nov. 1 to Apr. 30, 8:00 a. | Nov. 1 to Apr. 30, 8:00 a.  
Ar Crescent City, same days, from | Ar Trinidad, same days, from  
May 1st to Oct. 31st, 6:00 p. | May 1st to Oct. 31st, 6:00 p.  
Nov. 1st to Apr. 30th, 9:00 p. | Nov. 1st to Apr. 30th, 9:00 p.

### Orick to Klamath

#### Via Gans—Weekly service

Lv Orick, Tuesday, 5:00 a. | Lv Klamath, Monday, 6:00 a.  
Ar Klamath, Tuesday, 6:00 p. | Ar Orick, Monday, 6:00 p.

### Blue Lake to Maple Creek

Lv Blue Lake, Saturday, 6:00 a. | Lv Maple Creek, Sat., 1:00 p.  
Ar Maple Creek, Sat., 11:00 a. | Ar Blue Lake, Saturday, 6:00 p.

### Arcata to Black Bear

#### Via Mower, Martin's Ferry, Orleans, Somes' Bar, Salmon Forks and Yocumville

Lv Arcata, Monday, 6:00 a. | Lv Black Bear, Thurs., 6:00 a.  
Ar Black Bear, Wed., 2:00 p. | Ar Arcata, Saturday, 2:00 p.

### Arcata to Hoopa Valley

#### Semi-Weekly service

Lv Arcata, Tue and Fri., 6:00 a. | Lv Hoopa, Mon. and Wed., 6 a.  
Ar Hoopa Valley, Tue. & Fri., 4:30 p. | Ar Arcata, Mon. & Wed., 4:30 p.

### Hoopa Valley to Burnt Ranch

#### Via China Flat

Lv Hoopa Valley, Sat., 6:00 a. | Lv Burnt Ranch, Sun., 6:00 a.  
Ar Burnt Ranch, Sat., 5:00 p. | Ar Hoopa Valley, Sun., 5:00 p.

### Burnt Ranch to Coeur

#### Via Francis

Lv Burnt Ranch, Sun., 12:00 m. | Lv Coeur, Tuesday, 6:00 a.  
Ar Coeur, Monday, 6:00 p. | Ar Burnt Ranch, Wed., 12:00 m.

### Ferndale to Singley's

#### Via Arlynda

Lv Ferndale, daily, 7 a. & 12:45 p. | Lv Singley's, daily, 10:50 a. & 5 p.  
Ar Singley's, daily, 7:45 a., 1:30 p. | Ar Ferndale, daily, 1:30 a. & 6 p.

\* indicates railway mail service.

## Wells, Fargo & Company's Express Agencies

IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY

Alton	-	-	-	-	-	Frank Luther
Arcata	-	-	-	-	-	Charles Burrell
Blue Lake	-	-	-	-	-	J. E. Crawford
Fortuna	-	-	-	-	-	E. D. Kellogg
Ferndale	-	-	-	-	-	L. H. Miner
Rohnerville	-	-	-	-	-	E. S. Phillips
Hydesville	-	-	-	-	-	C. M. Knowles
Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	O. F. Redfield

Fred W. Bell, Agent at Eureka, Office, F between First and Second Streets



## Telegraph Offices in Humboldt County

AND DISTANCES FROM EUREKA

Blocksburg	-	-	-	-	-	75 miles
Bridgeville	-	-	-	-	-	50 miles
Capetown	-	-	-	-	-	35 miles
Fortuna	-	-	-	-	-	20 miles
Ferndale	-	-	-	-	-	22 miles
Hydesville	-	-	-	-	-	25 miles
Petrolia	-	-	-	-	-	50 miles
Rohnerville	-	-	-	-	-	22 miles
Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	30 miles

Jas. Ballard, Agent at Eureka, Office, Second between G and H Streets



# TOWNS OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

WITH DISTANCE FROM EUREKA

## EUREKA

COUNTY SEAT

Population about 8,000, occupies a commanding position on Humboldt Bay, six miles inland, distant from San Francisco by steamer about 221 miles. Average trip occupies about 20 hours; fare, first-class, \$10 00; second-class, \$5 00. Overland stage to Ukiah, 180 miles, and San Francisco & Northern Pacific Railroad 113 miles—total 293 miles. Overland trip occupies 36 hours. Fare, \$16 50. The city extends over an area of 2500 acres, with U. S. custom house and U. S. land office.

NAME	MILES	NAME	MILES
Agency via Hoopa Valley.....	51	*Hydesville, via E. R. & E. R. R.....	26
Alder Point, via Blocksburg.....	88	Howe Beaver, via Blue Lake.....	31
Angel Ranch, via Blue Lake.....	20	Iaqua, via Kneeland.....	31
*Alton, via E. R. & E. R. R.....	22	Johnson, via Trinidad.....	22
*Arcata, via A. & M. R. R. R.....	8	*Junction (Alton), via E. R. & E. R. R.....	22
Arlinda, via Ferndale.....	21	Jerusalem, via Petrolia.....	71
Bald Hill.....	45	†Kenny, via Garberville.....	140
*Bayside, via Arcata stage.....	9	*Klamath.....	75
*Beatrice, via E. R. & E. R. R.....	10	Klamath Bluff, via Big Lagoon.....	48
Bed Rock, via Hoopa Valley.....	113	*Kneeland.....	21
Bald Mountain.....	127	King's Park, via Petrolia.....	21
Big Bar, via Blue Lake.....	75	Lower Bluff, via Big Lagoon.....	21
†Bell's Springs, via Harris.....	108	Lupton, via Blue Lake.....	61
Big Lagoon, via Trinidad.....	38	*Larabee, via Bridgeville.....	61
*Blocksburg.....	75	Liscom Hill, via Blue Lake.....	34
*Blue Lake.....	16	*Maple Creek, via Blue Lake.....	34
†Black Bear, via Orleans.....	113	Mountain View—Jarnigan place.....	61
Blue Creek, via Orleans.....	85	*Martin's Ferry.....	61
*Briceland, via Garberville.....	89	Mower, via Arcata.....	11
*Bridgeville.....	50	Milford, via Beatrice.....	11
†Burnt Ranch, via Hoopa Valley.....	79	Murphy, via Blue Lake.....	50
Bur Creek Station, via Hydesville.....	50	Mandale, via Jarnigan.....	50
Bea River, via Ferndale.....	40	Myers, via South Fork.....	18
Burnell, via E. R. & E. R. R.....	25	Myrtle Grove, via Ferndale.....	80
Brown, via China Flat.....	48	*Orick, via Trinidad.....	48
Berry, via Blue Lake.....	48	*Pepperwood, via Rio Dell.....	35
Beach, via Arcata.....	48	*Petrolia, via Ferndale.....	50
Campbell, via Camp Gaston.....	85	*Phillipsville, via Scotia.....	70
Curless, via Bridgeville.....	48	*Port Kenyon, via E. R. & E. R. R.....	22
Centre Station, via Camp Grant.....	48	Patrick's Point, via Trinidad.....	22
Camp Gaston.....	48	Point Gorda, via Petrolia.....	22
*Cap town, via Ferndale.....	40	Point Delgado, via Shelter Cove.....	22
†Crescent City, Del Norte county.....	93	Redwood, via Bridgeville.....	68
†Cocur, via Hoopa Valley.....	150	†Requa, via Trinidad.....	68
Centreville, via Ferndale.....	25	Red Cap, via Martin's Ferry.....	75
*China Flat.....	52	Riverside, via Blue Lake.....	19
*Camp Grant.....	50	*Rio Dell, via E. R. & E. R. R.....	28
Camp Anderson, via Blue Lake.....	32	*Rohnerville, via E. R. & E. R. R.....	23
Cleveland, via Ferndale.....	40	†Salmon Forks, via Orleans.....	87
Cox's Bar, via Blue Lake.....	70	*Salmon Creek Station, E. R. & E. R. R.....	10
Dark Canon, via Hydesville.....	102	*Scotia, via Alton.....	50
*Dow's Prairie, via Arcata.....	16	Singley's Station, via E. R. & E. R. R.....	19
*Dyerville, via Rio Dell.....	48	*South Bay Station, via E. R. & E. R. R.....	7
*Eal, via Blocksburg.....	86	*Scribner, via Elk River.....	10
Eagle Prairie, via Rio Dell.....	35	*Springville—Fortuna.....	21
*Englewood.....	41	Scottsville, via Blue Lake.....	17
Elk Prairie, via Camp Grant.....	62	*Spruce Grove—Harris.....	97
Elk River Corners.....	4	South Fork, via Rio Dell.....	15
Elk Camp, via Big Lagoon.....	4	Suir, via Blue Lake.....	7
Fort Baker, via Bridgeville.....	2	Swan, via Big Lagoon.....	7
French, via Bridgeville.....	2	Shelter Cove, via Garberville.....	21
Fairhaven.....	7	Three Cabins, via Jarnigan.....	12
*Fields' Landing, E. R. & E. R. R.....	7	*Table Bluff.....	96
Fort Seward, via Blocksburg.....	21	*Thorn, via Garberville.....	28
*Ferndale, via E. R. & E. R. R.....	21	*Trinidad, via Arcata.....	71
*Fortuna, via E. R. & E. R. R.....	21	Upper Mattole.....	13
*Freshwater.....	9	Upper Bluff, via Big Lagoon.....	12
†Francis, via Hoopa Valley.....	107	Vance's, via Arcata.....	12
†Fruitland, via Rio Dell.....	80	Warren Station, via Arcata.....	12
Fort Capell, via Martin's Ferry.....	82	Willow Creek, via Blue Lake.....	50
*Garberville, via Scotia.....	58	Weitcher Park, via Hoopa.....	45
*Gans, via Trinidad.....	14	Witcher, via Martin's Ferry.....	45
Glendale, via Arcata.....	25	*Yager, via Kneeland.....	45
*Grizzly Bluff, via Alton.....	97	†Yocumville, via Orleans.....	
Green Point, via Blue Lake.....	12		
*Harris, via Blocksburg.....	12		
Hookton, via Beatrice.....	48		
*Hoopa Valley, via Arcata.....	48		

\* Postoffices. † Not in County.

## BUILDINGS AND BLOCKS

Buhne Block, corner Second and G streets	-	-	Eureka
Jones' Block, corner Third and F streets	-	-	Eureka
Weck Building, corner Third and F streets	-	-	Eureka
Kinsey Building, corner Third and F streets	-	-	Eureka
Wallace Block, F street between First and Second	-	-	Eureka
Long's Block, Second street between E and F	-	-	Eureka
Vance Block, Second street between F and G	-	-	Eureka
Russ Building, cor. Maine and Ocean Ave.	-	-	Ferndale
Lindsay Block, corner Third and G streets	-	-	Eureka
Rolner Block, corner Fifth and E streets	-	-	Eureka
Ellery Block, corner Fifth and F streets	-	-	Eureka
Cooper Building, corner Fourth and F streets	-	-	Eureka
Ricks' Block, corner Third and F streets	-	-	Eureka
Rowell Block, corner Fourth and E streets	-	-	Eureka

## AMUSEMENTS

Baird's Opera House, corner E and First streets	-	-	Eureka
Russ Hall, corner Third and G streets	-	-	Eureka
Centennial Hall, Fourth street between F and G	-	-	Eureka
Robarts Hall	-	-	Ferndale
Masonic Hall	-	-	Ferndale
Excelsior Hall	-	-	Arcata

## PUBLIC HALLS

AXE'S HALL, Second street between G and H	-	-	Eureka
BAIRD'S OPERA HOUSE, corner First and E streets	-	-	Eureka
Centennial Hall, Fourth street between F and G	-	-	Eureka
Masonic Hall, corner G and Second streets	-	-	Eureka
Masonic Hall, Upper Main street	-	-	Ferndale
Orange Hall, corner Fourth and G streets	-	-	Eureka
Odd Fellows' Hall, corner Second and F streets	-	-	Eureka
Pythian Castle, corner Third and E streets	-	-	Eureka
RUSS HALL, corner G and Third streets	-	-	Eureka
ROBARTS' HALL, Ocean Ave. and Main streets	-	-	Ferndale
Y. M. I. Hall, Main street	-	-	Ferndale
G. A. R. HALL, Second street between G and H	-	-	Eureka
PAINTER'S HALL, Main Avenue	-	-	Rio Dell
Excelsior Hall	-	-	Arcata
Pythian Castle, H street	-	-	Arcata
Gushaw's Hall	-	-	Fortuna
Odd Fellows' Hall, Main street	-	-	Ferndale
I. O. G. T. Hall, Ocean Ave. near Church streets	-	-	Ferndale

# HUMBOLDT COUNTY OFFICIALS

## COUNTY OFFICERS

G. W. Hunter - - - Superior Judge  
 T. M. Brown - - - - - Sheriff  
 O. D. Stern - - - - County Clerk  
 T. J. Campton - Auditor and Recorder  
 H. S. Turner - - - - Treasurer  
 Geo. D. Murray - - District Attorney  
 F. E. Herrick - - - - Surveyor  
 W. A. Scott - - - - -  
 Public Administrator and Coroner  
 Wm. Wallace - - - - Assessor  
 C. E. Wunderlich - - Tax Collector  
 J. B. Brown, Superintendent of Schools

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

G. C. Barber, 1st Dist., Grizzly Bluff  
 W. H. Bryan, 2d Dist., Rohnerville  
 T. W. Power, 3d Dist., Blue Lake  
 H. M. Mercer, 4th Dist., Eureka  
 Neil Hill, Fifth District, - - Arcata

## COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

Office: Room No. 4, Court House  
(Meets for Examination of Teachers in June and December.)  
 F. H. Gibson, Pres. - - Eureka  
 J. B. Brown, Sec. - - Eureka  
 W. Saunders - - Dow's Prairie  
 W. T. Aggeler - - Rohnerville  
 J. M. Dickson - - Ferndale

# SIXTH BRIGADE, N. G. C.

## OFFICERS

Brigadier-General - - J. W. FREESE  
 Commanding 6th Brigade, N. G. C.  
 J. B. Brown - Lt.-Col. and A. A. Gen.  
 J. T. Keleher - Major and Inspector  
 Jos. A. Shaw - Major and Engineer  
 J. P. Hopkins, Maj. and Ordnance Officer  
 C. M. Wheeler, Maj. and Judge Advocate  
 John Harpst, Maj. and Quarter-master  
 J. C. Bull, Jr., Maj. and Commissary  
 Reuben Gross, Lt.-Col. and Surgeon  
 Fred. W. Bell, Maj. and Paymaster  
 C.G. Taylor, Maj. and Insp'r Rifle Practice  
 Willard Wells, Maj. and Signal Officer  
 David Cutten, Capt. and Aide-de-Camp  
 Ora Butterfield, - - Staff Orderly  
 Harry Connick - - Staff Orderly

Major - - J. D. H. CHAMBERLIN  
 Comd'g 10th Inf. Bat., 6th Brigade  
 Capt. W. G. Bonner - - Adjutant  
 Lt. Ed. Ruscoe - - Quarter-master  
 Lt. W. H. Wyman - - Commissary  
 Lt. J. B. Pouleur - - Paymaster  
 Lt. V. Zaruba - - Ordnance Officer  
 Lt. J. A. Livingston, Insp'r Rifle Practice  
 Lt. J. P. Donnelley - Signal Officer  
 Maj. Geo. D. Marvin - - Surgeon  
 Capt. J. S. Todd - - Chaplain

## COMPANY A

Captain - - J. L. CRICHTON  
 First Lieut. - - D. J. Foley  
 Second Lieut. - - Jno. McCarthy

## COMPANY B

Captain - - E. J. Mullen  
 First Lieut. - - H. W. Jackson  
 Second Lieut. - - L. D. Graeter

# EUREKA FREE LIBRARY

Southeast Corner Third and H Streets, Eureka, Cal.

Number of Volumes of Books on Hand 3083

---

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

C. G. STAFFORD                      MRS. E. M. YOUNG                      G. M. BRAND  
DAVID McADAMS                      W. WELLS

---

## OFFICERS

C. G. STAFFORD, PRESIDENT                      MRS. E. M. YOUNG, SECRETARY  
M. W. STRINGFIELD, LIBRARIAN

---

# EUREKA FIRE DEPARTMENT

CHIEF—CEPHAS ACHESON                      ASSISTANT CHIEF—ROBT. HOLMES

---

### EUREKA ENGINE NO. 1

FOREMAN—A. C. DAUPHINY                      FIRST ASSISTANT—W. McLAUGHLIN  
Second Street, between H and I

---

### HUMBOLDT ENGINE NO. 2

FOREMAN—W. P. PRATT                      FIRST ASSISTANT—J. VANSANT, JR.  
Third Street, between F and G

---

### TORRENT HAND ENGINE NO. 3

FOREMAN—C. V. OTTO                      FIRST ASSISTANT—L. BALLSCHMIDT  
B Street, between Ninth and Tenth

---

### HOOK AND LADDER NO. 1

FOREMAN—S. C. BOOM                      FIRST ASSISTANT—J. P. DONNELLEY  
Second Street, between H and I

## CHURCHES OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

### Alton

Church services every Sunday morning at 10:30 o'clock.

### Arcata

Catholic Church—Mass every Sunday morning. Rev. Father Nugent, pastor.

M. E. Church—Regular services on Sunday, and Wednesday prayer meeting. Rev. C. E. Pettis, pastor.

Presbyterian Church—Sunday morning service 10:30 a. m.; Sunday evening service 7:30. Rev. J. S. Todd, pastor.

### Blue Lake

Presbyterian Church—Regular Sunday service 10:30 a. m. and 7:30 p. m. Wednesday evening 7:30 p. m. Rex. S. S. Caldwell, pastor.

### Ferndale

M. E. Church—Regular Sunday services. Wednesday prayer meeting. S. M. Woodward, pastor.

Congregational Church—Sunday morning and evening services. Rev. J. F. Bacon, pastor.

Adventist Church—Meetings every Sabbath.

Danish Lutheran Church—Services every other Sunday. Rev. S. H. Madsen, pastor.

Catholic Church, Church and Shaw avenues—Sunday mass 11:00 a. m. Week days, 7 a. m. Rev. Father Kennedy, pastor.

### Fortuna

Christian Church—Sunday services, alternately, 11:00 a. m. and 3:00 p. m. Rev. J. M. Largent, pastor.

M. E. Church—Sunday services, alternately, morning, 11:00 a. m.; evenings, 7:30 p. m. Rev. W. Langley, pastor.

### Eureka

First Congregational Church, southeast corner of G and Eighth streets—Sunday services, morning, 10:30; evening, 7:30. Rev. S. M. Dodge, pastor.

Second Congregational Church, northeast corner F and Tenth streets—Sunday services, morning, 10:30; evening, winter season, 7:00; summer, 7:30. Prayer meeting Wednesday evening, 7:30. Sunday School, 2:30 p. m. Rev. Griffith Griffiths, pastor.

First M. E. Church, southeast corner Third and H streets—Sunday morning service, 10:30. Prayer meeting Thursday evening, summer, 8 p. m.; winter, 7:30. Rev. W. F. Warren, pastor.

Seventh Day Adventist Church, northwest corner Sixth and M streets—Sabbath (Saturday), morning, 11:00. Sabbath (Saturday) School, 10:00. Regular prayer and missionary meeting Wednesday evening at 7:30 o'clock. Richard Brown, elder.

Christian Church, corner Seventh and K streets—Sunday services, morning, 10:30; evening, 7:30. Sunday School, 2:30. Prayer meeting Wednesday evening at 7:30 o'clock. Rev. G. K. Berry, pastor.

Swedish Lutheran Church (Wentworth building), corner Fifth and H streets—Regular Sunday morning service, 10:30. Rev. A. M. Herenius, pastor.

First Baptist Church, southeast corner California and Cedar streets—Sunday services, morning, 10:30; evening, 7:30. Children's service at 11 a. m. Sabbath School at 9:45 a. m. Prayer meeting Wednesday evening, summer season, 8:00; winter, 7:30 o'clock. Young People's Literary Society meets every Monday evening at 7:30.

Salvation Army, Second street between G and H—Sunday services, morning, knee drill, 7:00; open air meeting, 10:00; soldiers meeting, 11:00; afternoon, open air meeting, 2:30; indoor meeting, 3:00. Meeting every evening at 8 o'clock. Miss C. L. McIndoe, captain; Miss Jennie Bernhardt, cadet.

Christ Church, southwest corner Fourth and E streets—Sunday services, morning, 10:30—excepting 3d Sunday of each month service will commence at 8 o'clock; evening, summer, 7:30; winter, 7:00 o'clock. Rev. W. Leacock, rector.

First Presbyterian Church, southwest corner Fifth and E streets—Sunday services, morning, 10:30; evening, 7:30.

St. Bernard's Church, southeast corner H and Sixth streets—Sunday morning, services, 1st mass, 8:00; 2d mass, 10:30 o'clock. The Alter Society meets 2d Sunday of each month at 3 p. m. Rev. John D. Sheridan, rector.

### Hydesville

Congregational Church—Services alternate Sundays at 11 a. m. and 7:30 p. m. Prayer meeting Friday evening at 7:30. Rev. R. Taylor, pastor.

M. E. Church—Services alternate Sundays, 11 a. m. and 7:30 p. m. Prayer meeting Thursday at 7:30 p. m. Rev. W. Langley, pastor.

Christian Church—Services alternate Sundays at 11 a. m. and 3 p. m. Prayer meeting Friday evening at 7:30. Rev. J. M. Largent, pastor.

### Port Kenyon

Christian Church—Services alternate Sundays. Rev. Mr. Emerson, pastor.

### Rohnerville

Catholic Church—Mass every other Sunday at 9 a. m. Rev. Father Kennedy, pastor.

Congregational Church—Sunday services, 11 a. m.; evening, 7:30 p. m. Sunday School at 2:30 p. m. Prayer meeting Wednesday evening at 7:30. Rev. J. McDonald, pastor.

M. E. Church—Sunday services, morning, 11; evening 7:30. Prayer meeting Wednesday evening at 7:30. Rev. Mr. Langley, pastor.

### Table Bluff

Catholic Church—Mass alternate Sundays, 9 a. m. Rev. Father Kennedy, pastor.

# SCHOOL DIRECTORY

## LOCATION AND GRADE

TRUSTEES EUREKA SCHOOL DISTRICT

FRED. AXE

C. H. RICHARDSON

J. S. MURRAY

### EUREKA SCHOOL DISTRICT.

#### GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

First Year.—Room 10, 1st floor; Miss E. A. Spencer, teacher; cor. E and 12th sts.

First Year.—Room 6, 1st floor; Miss A. F. Lane, teacher; cor. E and 12th sts.

Second Year.—Room 4, 2d floor; G. W. Warren, teacher; cor. E and 12th sts.

Second Year.—Room 3, 2d floor; Miss I. M. Smith, teacher; cor. E and 12th sts.

Third Year.—Room 1, 2d floor; L. K. Grimm, teacher; cor. E and 12th sts.

Fourth Year.—Room 5, 2d floor; W. F. Clyborne, teacher; cor. E and 12th sts.

Porter and C Street School.—Fifth year, primary; Miss M. Carr, teacher; southeast corner room.

E and Twelfth Street.—Sixth year, primary; Mrs. Ellison, teacher; room 9, 1st floor.

E and Twelfth Street.—Sixth year, primary; Miss Dickey, teacher; room 7, 1st floor.

Porter and C Street.—Sixth year, primary; Miss Clyborne, teacher; northeast corner room.

Eddy Tract.—First second and third year primaries; Miss N. M. Paton, teacher.

Fifth and M Street.—First and second year, primaries; Miss Church, teacher.

Sixth and D Street.—First and second year, primaries; Miss E. D. Langford, teacher.

California Street.—First and second year, primaries; Miss Louisa Vance, teacher.

Eleventh and G Street.—First and second year, primaries; Mrs. Emma Young, teacher; 1st floor.

Fifth and H Street.—Third year, primary; Miss Phares, teacher; south room, 1st floor.

Fifth and H Street.—Third year, primary; Mrs. Olive Bonstell, teacher; north room, 1st floor.

A and Grant Street.—Third year, primary; Miss McKay, teacher.

Fifth and H Street.—Fourth year, primary; Miss Freese, teacher; north room, 2d floor.

Eleventh and G Street.—Fourth year, primary; Miss Murray, teacher; 2d floor.

Porter and C Street.—Fourth year, primary; Miss R. Gilmore, teacher; northwest corner room.

Porter and C Street.—Fourth year, primary; Miss E. Jameson, teacher; southwest corner room.

Fifth and H Street.—Fifth year, primary; Miss M. L. Williams, teacher; south room, 2d floor.

E and Twelfth Street.—Fifth year, primary; Miss L. McCann, teacher.

# SCHOOL DIRECTORY

## LOCATION AND GRADE

### COUNTY SCHOOLS

Jacoby Creek.—C. S. Little, J. M. Rose, teachers; Joseph Nellist, clerk; Arcata.

Janes.—F. W. McCann, Maggie Laughlin, I. M. Elsemore, teachers. R. B. Cave, clerk; Arcata.

Jones' Prairie.—A. E. Corville, teacher; C. V. Wharton, clerk; Scribner.

Klamath.—M. M. Wildes, teacher. Charles Dowds, clerk; Martin's Ferry;

Kneeland.—M. A. Dungan, teacher; S. P. Foss, clerk.

Larabee.—J. E. Hodgson, M' West, teachers; F. Helmke, clerk; Blocksurg.

Mad River.—A. H. Day, K. Devlin, teachers; John E. Vreeland, clerk; Blue Lake.

Maple Creek.—T. W. Power, teacher; G. A. RoCHAT, clerk.

Mattole.—G. R. Swain, G. A. Cummings, teacher; F. H. Ottmer, clerk; Petrolia.

McDiarmid.—F. Cuddeback, teacher; Wm. Dinsmore, clerk; Alton.

Mitchell.—J. P. Mahan, teacher; James Mahan, clerk; Blue Lake.

North Fork.—K. R. Stearns, teacher; B. A. Homda, clerk; Blue Lake.

Oakdale.—L. Gill, teacher; James Smith, clerk; Phillipsville.

Orleans.—A. Doherty, teacher; W. H. Bowersox, clerk; Orleans.

Pacific.—S. Dickson, teacher; J. C. Foss, clerk; Swauger.

Patrick's Point.—James Smith, teacher; Peter Devault, clerk; Trinidad.

Peninsula.—Nellie Dickerson, teacher; Laura L. Fay, clerk; Eureka.

Pleasant Point.—S. G. Angeler, teacher; J. J. Kelley, clerk; Ferndale.

Redwood.—Georgie May, teacher; L. C. Berry, clerk; Blue Lake.

Rohnerville.—G. Underwood, W. T. Angeler, M. Mitchell, teachers; B. H. McNeil, clerk.

Salmon Creek.—E. B. Greenough, teacher; A. W. Franks, clerk, Beatrice.

Scotia.—Maggie E. Carr, teacher, J. W. Ryan, clerk.

Slide.—Geo. H. McFetridge, Kate Newman, Lizzie H. Bailey, teachers; E. D. Kellogg, clerk, Fortuna.

South Fork.—H. C. McSweeney, teacher; W. Beerbower, clerk, Phillipsville.

Table Bluff.—G. A. Knapp, teacher; Jackson Sawyer, clerk.

Telegraph.—C. Kehoe, teacher; T. B. LeSieur, clerk, Briceland.

Trinidad.—S. Handy, teacher; Phil-etus Bell, clerk.

Trinity.—J. H. Mitchell, teacher; Rob't Hardy, clerk, China Flat.

Union.—J. W. Young, Principal; S. L. Comb, L. Quick, S. Inskeep, Carrie M. Gilmore, teachers; W. W. Stone, clerk, Arcata.

Union Mattole.—E. D. Garret, teacher; H. A. Miner, clerk, Petrolia.

Upper Mattole.—S. Davis, teacher; Geo. R. Hill, clerk.

Van Duzen.—J. A. Fike, teacher; M. P. Hanson, clerk, Alton.

Warren Creek.—A. McPhee, teacher; J. G. Crowden, clerk, Arcata.

Washington.—M. Young, teacher; Geo. Baum, clerk, Dow's Prairie.

Wild Cat.—M. McNeal, teacher; W. Samuels, clerk, Ferndale.

Worthington.—F. Hanley, teacher; Horace M. Davis, clerk, Eureka.

Yager.—A. Woodcock, teacher; R. Hinckley, clerk.



# SCHOOL DIRECTORY

## LOCATION AND GRADE

### COUNTY SCHOOLS

Alder Point.—Nellie Coleman, teacher; J. E. Lownes, clerk; Eel.

Bald Hills.—Mary B. Grant, teacher; Mrs. L. W. Hower, clerk; Arcata.

Banner.—Charles Boscow, teacher; Otto Schoenemann, clerk; Beatrice.

Bay.—Kitty McGowan, teacher; David Wood, clerk; Arcata.

Bear Butte.—J. F. Cummings, teacher; Geo. J. Maples, clerk; Phillipsville.

Bear River.—E. E. Nichols, teacher; Richard Johnston, clerk; Capetown.

Big Lagoon.—M. Gaston, teacher; J. B. Foss, clerk; Trinidad.

Bluff Prairie.—Stephen Hill, teacher; Sam'l Aldrich, clerk; Pepperwood.

Bridgeport.—A. W. Mock, teacher; E. B. Barnum, clerk; Bridgeville.

Bucksport.—Lottie J. Hill, teacher; S. F. Pine, clerk; Eureka.

Bull Creek.—Annie Smith, teacher; Tosaldo Johnson, clerk; Englewood.

Burr Creek.—Wallace E. Feenaty, teacher; G. C. French, clerk; Bridgeville.

Canal.—I. L. Hadley, teacher; Mads. Kjer, clerk; Arcata.

Canyon.—Oliver Petty, teacher; George J. Tooby, clerk; Harris.

Centreville.—Etta L. Ogden, teacher; H. W. McNeal, clerk; Ferndale.

Clark.—Emma I. Driscoll, teacher; M. Fitzsimmons, clerk; Table Bluff.

Coffee Creek.—A. C. Roussin, teacher; C. O'Mora, clerk; Ferndale.

Cuddeback.—L. Burnell, teacher; F. P. Cooper, clerk; Hydesville.

Dow's Prairie.—K. M. Smith, teacher; F. H. Burg, clerk;

Eagle Prairie.—L. Jones, teacher; L. Greenbaum, clerk; Rio Dell.

East Branch.—A. C. Phelps, teacher; A. S. Renicke, clerk; Garberville.

Eel River.—Madge Johnston, teacher; E. M. Heckman, clerk; Ferndale.

Elk River.—John Coates, teacher; Alex. Forbes, clerk; Eureka.

Englewood.—Ellen Heckman, teacher; John Newman, clerk; Camp Grant.

Excelsior.—Mettie Davis, teacher; J. W. Logan, clerk; Phillipsville.

Ferndale.—J. M. Dickson, L. Goble, H. Parker, teachers; R. A. Simpson, clerk.

Field.—C. S. Kendall, teacher; T. Haughwort, clerk; Adele.

Fort Seward.—Caverly, teacher; J. B. Fulmer, clerk; Harris.

Freshwater.— — — —, teacher; Alex. Graham, clerk; Eureka.

Garberville.—W. H. Caverly, teacher; C. A. Kemper, clerk.

Garfield.—T. M. Otto, teacher; D. L. Ferguson, clerk; Freshwater.

Glendale.—L. E. Mahan, teacher; I. Minor, Jr., clerk; Arcata.

Grant.—W. Saunders, teacher; Henry T. Gill, clerk; Ferndale.

Grizzly Bluff.—W. H. Browning, teacher; J. N. Lund, clerk.

Guthrie.—W. A. Liner, teacher; S. Bragden, clerk; Ferndale.

Howe Creek.—Annie W. Barber, teacher; George W. Lockwood, clerk; Grizzly Bluff.

Hydesville.—W. L. Pedrick, D. Newman, teachers; E. A. Brush, clerk.

Iaqua.—T. J. Kasson, teacher; J. R. Shook, clerk.

Inland.—M. Crane, teacher; Peter Knack, clerk; Larabee.

Island.—R. Farley, M. Brien, teachers; Wm. J. Flowers, clerk; Ferndale.

## Associations and Societies of Humboldt County

### Alton

I. O. G. T. Meets every Saturday evening at 7½.  
I. O. G. T. Alton; meets every Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock.

### Arcata

A. O. U. W. Concord, No. 229. Meets every Thursday evening at 8 o'clock at Pythian Castle. I. A. Beers, M. W. T. R. Emerson, Secretary.

F. and A. M., No. 106. Meets first Monday of each month.

G. A. R., Cold Harbor Post, No. 132. Meets first Friday evening of each month at 7:30 o'clock, at K. of P. hall. W. H. Minor, Com. I. A. Beers, Adj.

G. A. R. Womans Relief Corp. Meets at their hall.

L. O. L., J. A. Garfield, No. 172. Meets regular at Pythian Castle, second and fourth Saturdays of each month at 7½ p. m. J. H. Bracken, W. M. J. McCutchen, Rec. Sec.

K. of P., North Star, No. 39. Meets every Wednesday evening at 7½, at Pythian Castle. Joe Johnson, C. C. J. H. Bloemer, K. of R and S.

Novelty Club. Meets at their hall.

N. S. G. W., No. 20. Meets every Friday evening at 7½. Geo. D. Stern, Pres. C. L. Truesdell, Rec. Sec.

Native Daughters, Union Parlor, No. 49. Meets every week.

O. C. F. Meets at their hall.

S. of T., Star Division. Meets at their hall.

I. O. O. F., University. Meets at their hall.

Young Men's Institute. Meets at their hall.

### Eureka

A. O. U. W., Humboldt, No. 249. Meets every Thursday evening at 8 o'clock, at G. A. R. hall, Second street between G and H. Dan Garrihy, M. W. J. W. Timmons, Recorder.

A. O. U. W., Bay City, No. 111. Meets at Axe's hall, between G and H streets, every Wednesday evening at 7½ o'clock. Wm. Simon, M. W. Walter Pierce, Recorder.

A. O. U. W. Eureka, Degree of Honor, No. 34. Meets at Axe's hall, 2d street, bet. G and H, every Friday evening, 7:30. Mrs. F. W. Haines, Chief of Honor. G. W. Wilson, Rec.

Coast Seamen's Union, Eureka branch. Meets every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, at their hall, south side Second street between D and E. Henry Wolfe, agent.

Clerks Association. Meets at their hall, Buhne block, corner G and Second streets. F. B. Silverwood, Pres. W. A. Littlefield, Secty.

Eureka Literary and Musical Society. Meets every Wednesday at 8 p. m., at Brett's hall, corner E and Fifth streets. Miss C. Tilton, Pres. V. Rose, Sec.

Eureka Outing Club. C. V. Otto, Pres. J. R. Baird, Sec.

Eureka Jockey Club. H. M. Devoy, Pres. J. P. Monroe, Sec.

F. C. L. Woman's Relief Corps, No. 31. Meets on every second and fourth Friday of each month at 2 p. m., at G. A. R. Hall, Second street between G and H. Ella Whipple, Pres. Anna Sweasey, Sec.

F. and A. M., Humboldt, No. 79. Meets first Thursday of each month at their hall, corner G and Second streets. Pope Howatt, S. W. J. B. Brown, Sec.

G. A. R., Col. Whipple Post, No. 49. Every Monday evening at 7½ o'clock. S. F. Balcom, commander. J. H. G. Weaver, Adjutant.

Humboldt Pioneers, First Friday of each month, at City hall, Third street. A. Wiley, pres. W. F. Huestis, Secretary.

I. O. O. F., Humboldt, No. 77. Every Monday evening, at Odd Fellow's hall, corner F and Second streets. Sedgfield Thomson, N. G. Jos. Blakewell, Rec. Sec.

I. O. O. F., Fortuna, No. 21. Every Friday evening at 7½ o'clock, at their hall, corner F and Second streets. J. E. Hosier, N. G. T. R. Lever, Rec. Sec.

I. O. O. F., Centennial Rebekah Degree, No. 100. Every Tuesday evening at 8 o'clock, at Odd Fellows' hall, corner F and Second streets. Nettie McAfee, N. G. Lucy A. Elsemore, Rec. Sec.

I. O. O. F., Mount Zion Encampment, No. 27. Every second and fourth Thursday of each month at Odd Fellows' Hall, corner F and Second streets. J. F. Thompson, C. P. C. E. Baldwin, scribe.

K. of P. Lincoln, No. 34. Every Tuesday evening at 7½ o'clock, at Pythian Castle, corner Third and E streets. A. C. Dauphiny, C. C. K. Evans, K. of R. and S.

L. O. L., No Surrender, 143. Every first and third Saturday of each month at 7½ o'clock, at Orangemen's hall, corner Fourth and G streets. Daniel McLaughlin, W. M. H. A. Libbey, secretary.

Bric-a-Brac Club. Meets regular at their hall, 7:30 p. m. T. K. Carr, Pres.

Epworth League. Meets in 1st M. E. Church hall, cor. B. and H streets, at 7:30 p. m. on 2d and 4th Mondays of each month. Rev. W. F. Warren, Pres. T. J. McCartney, Sec. Laura Thomas, Treas.

Chatauqua Scientific and Literary. Mrs. W. B. Snow, Sec. P. O. Box 35.

Eureka Quartette (vocal). Messrs. Monroe, Stringfield, Hunter and Way. Eureka Library, cor. 3d and H streets.

Humboldt Bay Mutual Relief Association. A. Cottrell, Pres. H. Kingston, Sec.

Longshoremen's Union. Headquarters old Occidental hotel, 1st street, bet. D and E.

K. of L. Humboldt Assembly, No. 3337. Meets once a week at Axes' hall.

O. F. S. Camelia Chapter, No. 63; meets first and third Fridays of each month, in Masonic Hall, cor. Second and G streets. L. V. Holmes, W. M. J. C. Scott, Sec.

## Associations and Societies of Humboldt County

### Eureka—Continued.

N. S. G. W. Humboldt Parlor, No. 14; meets every Monday evening, 7:30 o'clock, at Orangemen's Hall, cor. Fourth and G sts. L. Baldschmidt, Pres. G. A. Belcher, Sec.

N. D. G. W. Occident parlor, No. 28; meets every Wednesday evening, at 7:30 o'clock, at Orangemen's Hall, cor. Fourth and G sts. L. V. Holmes, Pres. A. E. Axton, sec.

O. C. F. Star Council, No. 99; meets Thursday evening, at 7:30 o'clock, at Pythian Castle, cor. Third and E sts. H. S. Turner, C. Fred Axe, Sec.

Thursday Evening Club. Literary and Musical; meets at the First Congregational Church Hall, every Thursday evening at 8 o'clock. L. West, Pres. Ida M. Smith, Sec.

Typographical Union, No. 207; meets Third Sunday of every month, at City Hall. M. W. Dunbar, Sec.

Tenth Battalion Band; meet twice a week in Centennial Hall. Prof. McLaren, leader and instructor.

### Ferndale.

G. A. R. Anderson Post, No. 21.

Young Men's Institute, No. 94. Meets at their hall on Main street.

S. of V. Gen. Hooker Camp, No. 28. Meets on the first and third Thursdays of each month at Good Templar Hall. D. F. Morris Capt. Com. E. F. Chase 1st Serg.

I. O. O. F. Ferndale, No. 220. Meets at their hall every Thursday evening. L. E. Goble, N. G. J. M. Dickson, Sec.

I. O. O. F. Myrtle Encampment No. 72. Meets on the second and fourth Tuesdays in each month at I. O. O. F. hall. M. Bugbee, C. P. J. C. Bartlett, Scribe.

K. of P. Aurora, No. 51. Meets every Wednesday evening at their castle. H. H. Moller, C. C. G. W. Dungan, K. of R. and S.

N. S. G. W. Ferndale Parlor, No. 93. Meets at I. O. O. F. hall on first and third Friday evenings of each month. W. A. Light, Pres. R. R. Williams, Sec.

F. & A. M. Ferndale, No. 193. Meets on the Saturday evening on or after the full of the moon, at their hall. W. D. Capwell, W. M. J. T. Robarts, Sec.

O. E. S. Chapter No. 23, meets Saturday preceeding and second Saturday following full moon.

### Fortuna.

K. of P. Springville, No. 150; meets every Monday evening at 8 o'clock, in Gushaw's hall. J. W. Bryan, C. C. Wm. Evers, K. of R. and S.

G. A. R. Leppien, No. 150; meets in Gushaw's hall the first and third Thursday evening in each month. T. J. Campton, Com. J. B. Lowry, Adj.

I. O. G. T. Maple, No. 538; meets every Friday evening at Gushaw's hall at 8 o'clock. J. F. McAtee, C. T. Mrs. Geo. Williams, Sec.

### Garberville.

Union Sunday School; meets Sunday at Harris' hall.

W. C. T. U; meets every Saturday afternoon at Harris hall. Mrs. J. C. Gamble, Pres. Miss Edith M. Frost, Sec. Miss Marian S. Gamble, Treas.

### Hydesville.

I. O. O. F, Hydesville, No. 250; meets every Wednesday evening, W. S. Feenaty, N. G. C. M. Knowles, R. S.

I. O. O. F. Encampment, No. 59; meets on the evenings of the first and third Fridays in each month. Peter Holm, C. P., C. M. Knowles, Scribe.

I. O. O. F. Rebekah Degree, No. 98; meets every Thursday evening before the full moon and two weeks thereafter. Signad Johnson, N. G. Annie Maxwell, R. S.

O. C. F. Enterprise, No. 102; meets on the evenings of the second and fourth Fridays of each month in Odd Fellows' hall. J. D. Barber, C. C. M. Knowles, Sec.

K. of P. Morning Star, No. 84; meets every Saturday evening in Odd Fellows' hall. G. O. Johnson, C. C. Jos. Tracy, K. of R. S.

O. E. S. Rainbow, No. 16; meets every Thursday evening on or after the full moon in Odd Fellows' hall. Isabella Barck, Matron. Daisy Sweasey, Sec.

I. O. G. T. Hydesville, No. 322; meets every Tuesday evening in its hall, one door below Justice Knowles' office. F. A. Hanson, C. T. William Taylor, R. S.

### Rio Dell.

I. O. G. T. Rio Dell, No. 258; meets Saturday evenings at 8 o'clock. B. Smith, C. T. R. O. Dickson, Rec. Sec. A. D. Enos, Lodge Dep.

Band of Hope; meets every Friday at 4 o'clock p. m. Miss Bertha Meller, Supt. Juvenile Class. Miss Fannie Thompson, Supt.

### Rhonerville.

F. & A. M. Eel River Valley, No. 147; meets Saturdays on or next preceeding full moon at Masonic hall, 7:30 p. m. Wm. Dinsmore, M. J. B. Lowry, Sec.

O. E. S. Rhonerville, No. 76; meets first and third Wednesday of each month.

N. G. W. Golden Star, No. 88; meets on the first and third Thursdays of each month, at 8 o'clock in Odd Fellows' Hall. Phil. A. Hiller, Pres. C. H. Davis, Sec.

Horticultural Society; meets at the Band House, on the first Saturday of each month, at 2 o'clock p. m. A. P. Campton, Sec.

### I. O. G. T., District Officers.

I. O. G. T. Officers Northern District Lodge: J. Rotermund, Eureka, P. D. C. T.; H. C. Hanson, Hydesville, D. C. T.; J. L. Versall, Hydesville, D. C.; Mrs. C. T. Mills, Ferndale, D. V. T.; W. L. Newton, Eureka, D. S.; Miss M. Long, Eureka, A. D. S.; Mrs. E. J. Chamberlin, Eureka, D. T.; L. Baird, Fortuna, D. C.; Mrs. C. Bohall, Eureka, D. S. J. T.; M. M. Hays, Trinidad, D. M.; Miss Anna Hanson, Hydesville, D. D. M.; Miss B. McFee, Eureka, D. G.; C. C. Fitzgerald, Rhonerville, D. S.

# Best Assortment Wall Paper, E. C. Pluke

24

I. OHMAN

W. R. FARRIS

HARRY KINGSTON

## W. R. FARRIS

Southwest Corner Third and F Streets, Eureka, California  
(TWO DOORS WEST OF F STREET)

### NOTARY PUBLIC

REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE

Loan AND General Business Broker  
HOUSE RENTING AND COLLECTING

Parties wishing to purchase will be conveyed to any part of City Free

**Correspondence Solicited**

### I. OHMAN

N. E. cor. Fourth and I St., Eureka, California

DEALER IN

Hardware Specialties

Agricultural Implements

Stoves, Tinware

Cutlery and Crockery

Coppersmithing a Specialty

N. E. cor. Fourth and I Sts.

Eureka, California

### HARRY KINGSTON

## Commission Merchant

D Street Wharf, Eureka, Cal.

HAS CONSTANTLY ON HAND

Choice Humboldt Potatoes

Wheat, Hay

Grain, Flour

Feed, Gunnies

Grain Bags

and Twine, Etc.

**Fresh and Packed Butter from the Best Dairies**

Consignments and Orders solicited. Liberal advancement made on all kinds of Merchandise on hand for shipment.

Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co. General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents  
H Street, between 4th and 5th Eureka, Cal

# Pictures <sup>AND</sup> Picture Frames at Mathews



## HUMBOLDT COUNTY

**One of the Most Prosperous Counties of California**

THE REDWOOD INDUSTRY, ITS VAST AND OVERSHADOWING IMPORTANCE. THE WEALTH OF ITS FORESTS, ITS RICH AND FERTILE SOIL. THE WOOL INTERESTS, AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL PURSUITS THE GROWTH OF POPULATION. AN EXHAUSTIVE EXPOSITION OF THE GREATNESS OF THE COUNTY

### A Careful Examination of Its Position

A casual study of the map of the United States reveals the fact that Humboldt is the most westerly point in the Union. It possesses the most westerly harbor. It occupies a central and commanding position of the United States, and of the world. That Humboldt Bay is at once the greatest direct available point for an "air-line" railroad from the Atlantic to the Pacific ocean. These facts place to the credit of Humboldt the command of the commercial highways; and at some future period destines her to be the half-way station of the World's commerce—trans-continental and trans-Pacific.

**Gibbard & Lever** —MAKE A SPECIALTY OF— **Ornamental Mantels**  
Cor. Third and H sts, Pioneer Building, Eureka

# Artistic Sign Painters at Pluke's

26

Z. RUSS & SONS—MEAT MARKETS

# RUSS MARKET

Z. RUSS & SONS

Northwest cor. G and Third Sts. - - - Eureka, California

## Wholesale and Retail Butchers

—AND DEALERS IN—

FRESH AND PICKLED MEATS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Choice Poultry, Fruit, Vegetables, Butter, Cheese

AND A COMPLETE LINE OF

## TABLE DELICACIES

From Reputable Manufacturers



BRANCH MARKETS

Cor. B and Clark Streets - - Eureka | Fifth, bet. J and K Streets - Eureka  
Third, bet. E and F Streets - - Eureka | Main Street - - Field's Landing, Cal.

J. N. LENTELL CIVIL ENGINEER, AND BRICK MANUFACTURER H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

California is the land of greatness and of magnitude. Her forests are gigantic; her plains are vast, and her giving-forth of wealth has been stupendous. Her people are seized with the spirit of greatness that pervades even the atmosphere,—they attempt great things, and even if they fail, they do so grandly. In less than forty years of its life as a country of action and of progress, more history-making has been done, more vicissitudes of fortune and despair, and more wonderful success has been achieved than in all the rest of the world put together. In all these matters Humboldt county has had her place. She has her successful men, her millionaires; and she has seen noble and manlike struggles against adverse fates with triumphant results.

Hope is one of the Godly virtues of which all mankind in general possess to a great degree. No matter if in a dungeon, the stony walls and dismal enclosure are lighted up by a ray of hope—hope for liberty and freedom. The youth as he sets out from home is animated with the same Godlike characteristic fame, honor and wealth he hopes to obtain and although he may struggle against superhuman obstacles a star beacons him onward, “follow” it seems to say, that star is hope. It is the light, the pillar of fire which has guided man across unknown seas, over mountains whose peaks seem almost to pierce the canopy of the sky, across the yawning abyss, and onward to the building of an Empire, has the rays of this star been the guide. It lead the pioneer, the gold hunter and fortune-seeker to the land of the Golden Gate; from Europe and from the East they came in thousands, dreaming of future happiness, prosperity and wealth—dreams inspired by hope. “Westward the star of empire wends its way,” and to the present generation the star of hope shines on the shores of the Pacific. The man of family struggling to obtain a living amid the heat of summer or the snows of winter in the Eastern States looks forward to the time when he may go to the Eldorado of the world, not the land of gold, but of peace and plenty, the California of to day. Here indeed can be found the realization of his reasonable hopes, for here in this great State is a climate conducive to health and longevity. But California is a great State, and where and in what part is most desirable for the settler of moderate means? It is to answer such questions that the publisher proposes to lay before the reader the resources, climate, productiveness and advantages of

#### HUMBOLDT COUNTY

As we have stated before, California is a great State with a coast line of nearly or over 800 miles, possessing every variety of climate, every variety of soil and all possible natural resources. In Southern and Central California the orange, lemon and the fig are attractions, but land is high and to those of moderate means who cannot wait ten or twelve years to reap an income from their labor and investment it is undesirable for them to settle there. So we therefore turn the eyes of the prospective settler towards Humboldt county, and present to his mind its manifold advantages and great resources. Here the giant redwood towers hundreds of feet into air awaiting only the ax to fell, and saw to cut to be transformed into the finest lumber known to man, the luxuriant grasses which carpet every hill,



## HISTORY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

29

mountain, canyon and valley are capable of sustaining thousands of herds of cattle, sheep and horses. The rich bottom lands of the valleys await the coming of the orchardist and farmer to liberally reward his investment of capital and his labor. The dozen saw-mills working to their utmost capacity in supplying the demands of the counties bordering on the Pacific for lumber invite the capitalist to invest and treble their number which are now incapable of meeting the requirements of trade. To those who think that the days for amassing wealth have vanished we invite them to investigate the natural resources of this great county, and we can, with assurance, say that in no part of the world is capital invested so quickly repaid or labor performed so rapidly and richly rewarded. Nature has indeed liberally endowed Humboldt county even to the borders of extravagance, and the man who, with even a small amount of capital and willingness to labor, cannot succeed here, must indeed be far beyond all earthly assistance and would undoubtedly starve to death in the midst of plenty.

### GEOGRAPHICAL.

Humboldt county is the most northern county but one, lying on the Pacific Ocean. Its northern line is separated from Oregon by the county of Del Norte 40 miles, and the division line between Del Norte and Humboldt is about midway between the 41st and 42d parallels. Its southern limit is marked by the 40th parallel. It is bounded on the north by Del Norte county, on the northeast by Siskiyou county, on the east by Trinity county, on the south by Mendocino county and on the west by the Pacific Ocean. It contains 3,560 square miles, or 2,297,600 acres of land. Its length from north to south is 108 miles, and it has an average width of about 40 miles, and 175 miles of meander tide-water line. The county is one and one-half times as large as the State of Delaware, and three times the size of Rhode Island. According to estimates that have been made the county may be sub-divided as follows:

Timber lands.....	1,221,600.
Agricultural.....	450,000.
Grazing land.....	626,000.

It must be understood that the timber land when the trees are removed is capable of being made the best and richest and most productive land in the world, and the greater part of that classed as "grazing" would be utilized if in the Eastern States, but in California unless the land is almost in a condition to plow it is passed by in contempt for agricultural purposes.

### PHYSICAL FEATURES.

For a county suitable for diversified industries, the superior of Humboldt county would be hard to find. Its not overly large but numerous valleys, its rolling hills and extensive table lands, its acres of timber, of nearly every kind, and its many streams and rivers, make it a county of almost unlimited resources. In fact, the physical features of Humboldt county are those most to be desired. It contains no very high mountains and but few acres of valueless land, it being a

**Municipal Directors and Embalmers**

**Undertaking Parlors**  
3d & H Sts., Pioneer Bldg., Eureka

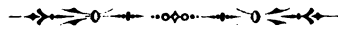
SKILLED INTERIOR DECORATORS AT PLUKE'S

28 N. H. & S. F. PINE—EUREKA FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP

# EUREKA FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP

N. H. and S. F. PINE, Proprietors

Foot of S Street : : : Eureka, California



MODERN IMPROVED MACHINERY OF THE BEST MAKE

—ENABLES THE—

## EUREKA FOUNDRY

TO SUPPLY THE TRADE WITH

Iron and Brass Castings, Steam Engines

Steel Shafting and Pulleys of all kinds

and Manufactured Machinery



of Every Description

Estimates furnished on request at the Shortest possible Notice

## EUREKA FOUNDRY

P. O. BOX, 142

EUREKA, HUMBOLDT CO., CAL.

TELEPHONE, 52

General Auctioneers Real Estate Agents and Collectors CARL HAMILTON & CO., H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal.

Varnishes and Brushes at Pluke's, Cor 2d & D Sts.

30

N. D. HULSE

H. H. BUHNE & CO.

Estimates Promptly Furnished

Carriage and Wagon Repository

**N. D. HULSE**

**S. E. Cor. FIFTH AND F STS.**

**EUREKA, CALIFORNIA**


MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

**Wagons, Carts, Buggies and Carriages**

**BLACKSMITH AND JENERAL JOBBER**

Agent for the Celebrated Schuttler Wagon and Rumsey Cart

HORSE-SHOEING A SPECIALTY

 All Orders from the Country or otherwise executed Satisfactorily.

H. H. BUHNE

H. H. BUHNE, JR.

**H. H. BUHNE & CO.**

**South side First St., bet. E and F, Eureka, California**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN


**GENERAL HARDWARE**

Agricultural and Garden Implements, Iron, Steel, Machine and Carriage Bolts  
Tools of all Descriptions, Mann's double and single bit Axes, Shelf Hardware  
Blocks, Sheaves, both Iron and Lignumvitæ, Cumberland Coal, Tar, Eastern  
Oakum, Pitch, Rosin, Sail Twine, Marlin Canvas, Duncan Jack Screws  
with extras, Doors, Windows, and Paints and Oils of All Kinds

We also keep on hand a full stock of New Bedford Manilla Rope from a 6-inch  
hawser to a 6-thread rope. A full stock of Belting and a Complete stock of

—❖ GROCERIES ❖—

And Ship Chandlery Stores. As we buy direct from the East, paying cash, we  
can offer Goods at Bed-rock Prices

 We are also Agents for Humboldt county of the Simond's Crescent Groud  
Cross-cut Saw.

**Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc.,**  
**furnished on Short Notice** **Maps** **J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer,**  
**H St., bet, 4th and 5th, Eureka.**

HISTORY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

31

territory of which nearly every foot is of some tangible worth. The only valley of any very great size in Humboldt county is the Eel River Valley, which contains tens of thousands of acres of as rich land as lie in California. There are numerous small valleys, however, in which most anything can be profitably grown, the soil being extremely fertile. Among the number, Mattole, Klamath, Mad River and Bear River Valleys should be particularly named. Humboldt county can, by no means, be called mountainous, for its hilliest sections are undulating.

HUMBOLDT BAY.

This magnificent harbor is fifteen miles long, with an average width of three miles, possessing a tidal area of forty square miles, and has an aggregate length of seventy-five miles of navigable channels. Humboldt Bay is the receptacle of a number of small rivers and creeks, of which Jacoby, Freshwater and Salmon creeks and Elk river are the principal, and which have a length from twelve to forty miles respectively. It is completely land-locked, and vessels can lie at the wharves with complete safety at all times of the year, and in all kinds of weather. It is one of three so happily situated on over 1300 miles of sea coast between the Mexican boundary and British Columbia, and ranks second only to the Bay of San Francisco in the importance of its commerce, in point of safety it is second to none.

TRINIDAD BAY.

Trinidad bay is an open port well sheltered from the winds, twenty miles north of the entrance to Humboldt bay. It is one of the best harbors on the coast, which can accommodate vessels of the largest size. It is in the immediate vicinity of a rich growth of timber, which will, without doubt, be utilized ere long. A railroad to connect the town with Eureka is likely to be built, in the near future, which will transform it into a scene of activity.

SHELTER COVE.

Shelter Cove lies about 160 miles north of San Francisco and about 50 miles south of Eel river bar. This is an important shipping point for extreme Southern Humboldt and Northern Mendocino. The harbor is of a horse-shoe shape, and is formed by a sharp bend, which, at that point, the coast takes in a westerly direction. It is further protected by large beds of kelp or seaweed, which, to a great extent, break the force of the sea when southerly winds prevail. There is deep water close into the Cove, and plenty of sea-room, making it a good summer harbor for vessels, and a place of refuge during the prevalence of northerly gales.

CLIMATE.

Humboldt county possesses in common with the coast of California all the characteristics of a genial and equable climate. The air is exhilarating and invigorating, never too warm, and the mercury never descends to the freezing point, a uniformity of temperature being preserved the year round, a condition which ex-

**Most Complete Assortment Paints at Plnke's, cor. 2d & D Sts**

32

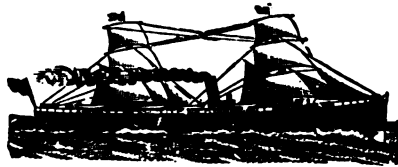
STEAMSHIP HUMBOLDT

# For San Francisco and Humboldt Bay

◀ Regular Steam Communication ▶

Carrying U. S. Mails and Wells, Fargo & Co's Express

The Commodious and Elegantly Fitted Steamship



# HUMBOLDT

JESSEN - - Commanding

—WILL SAIL FROM—

**San Francisco for Eureka Every Saturday**

AT 9 A.M., AND RETURNING, WILL SAIL FROM

**Eureka for San Francisco every Wednesday**

AT THE SERVICE OF THE TIDE

The Humboldt was built in this County, was rebuilt last season, and has new boilers and first-class machinery throughout. New staterooms perfectly arranged; new bedding and furniture; has all modern conveniences. Sets the Best Table, and is one of the fastest Steamers on the Coast.

For Freight or Passage apply to

SEARLES & STONE

304 California Street  
San Francisco, Cal.

THOMAS BAIRD

E Street Wharf  
Eureka, Cal.

General Auctioneers Real Estate Agents and Collectors **CARL HAMILTON & CO., H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal.**

# Oil Paintings and Engravings at J. E. Mathews

ists only in California. In winter on the hills back of the timber belt snow falls, but in the valleys and within the distance influenced by the ocean, there is an absence of snow and frost seldom forms. The average temperature for the summer-months is about 65 degrees and in winter at 45 degrees. Here indeed is a healthy invigorating climate, free from miasma and all other kindred complaints. It adds tone to the system, and enables one to take an interest in work and gives a renewed impetus to the system, which is equivalent to a new lease of life.

### RESOURCES.

We will give but passing mention of the resources of Humboldt county under this head as they are treated at length in other pages of this edition. Here lumber is king. The magnificent redwood is of the chiefest importance, but an inexhaustible supply of spruce, pine and cedar only await further development by the investment of capital in mills, to cut into lumber or wood, that has the world for a market. Laurel, oak and madrone are here to be found and offer the greatest of inducements to the enterprising manufacturer of furniture. Wool forms the next industry of importance and adds to the great wealth of the county. Stock raising, dairy products, fruit raising, agriculture and the salmon fisheries, besides mineral and other resources present attractions which cannot but magnificently reward those who interest themselves in their development.

### RIVERS, LAKES AND CREEKS.—EEL RIVER.

Eel river has its source in Mendocino county. This beautiful, wild and ever flowing stream drains an immense area of country. It is over two hundred miles long, and has hundreds of miles of tributaries. Having its source in the Coast Range, with the snows of numerous high peaks to feed it, its waters are clear, cold and rapid, flowing freely all summer. It has a course of more than 125 miles in this county, and with its tributaries, each from fifty to one hundred miles in length, constitutes a prominent physical feature of Southern Humboldt. Its general course is northwest, flowing into the Pacific Ocean two hundred and twenty miles north of San Francisco. Some say the river takes its name from the circumstance of the Wood exploring party having traded old iron for eels with the Indians residing on the river's banks, whilst others claim that it derives its name from the Indian word "Wee-ot-lol-la," meaning many eels. From its mouth to Camp Grant, a distance of perhaps 55 miles by the river's course, it is nearly a half-mile wide, tide-water ebbing and flowing up to a point about six miles from its mouth. For a distance of three miles or more up the river from its mouth the channel has an average depth of from twelve to fifteen feet.

### TRIBUTARIES OF EEL RIVER.

The Van Duzen fork of Eel river has its source in Trinity county. It is about 100 miles in length and empties into Eel river some fourteen miles from its mouth.

Yager creek, a tributary of the Van Duzen, has its source near the low gap or divide between the waters of Mad and Eel rivers, and with its tributaries drains and waters all that section of country between Mad river and the Van Duzen,

**Most Complete Assortment of Paints at Pluke's, 2d and D Sts.**

34 C. M. ARMSTRONG MONROE & MCKITTRICK W. P. PRATT

High Art Tailoring

Original Designs

C. M. Armstrong

FASHIONABLE

**MERCHANT TAILOR**

I GUARANTEE A PERFECT FIT

You are Invited to Examine my Large  
Stock of

**ELEGANT .: CLOTH**

**TERMS VERY REASONABLE**

West side F Street, between First and Second  
**EUREKA, CAL.**

**W. P. PRATT**

—DEALER IN—

**FURNITURE**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

CARPETS

MATTING

WALLPAPER

CURTAINS

SHADES

MATTRESSES

BEDDING

F Street, bet. Third and Fourth, Eureka, Cal.

J. M. MONROE

P. MCKITTRICK

**FIFTH STREET MARKET**

FIFTH STREET, BET. E AND F

EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

**MONROE & MCKITTRICK, Proprietors**

DEALERS IN

**FRESH and CURED MEATS**

**Vegetables, Butter, Eggs, Poultry, Etc.**

**AT PRICES THAT DEFY COMPETITION**

**J. N. LENTELL** CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street., bet. 4th and 5th



# Headquarters for Window Glass at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets

36

MRS. L. E. HAMM—ART AND FASHION PARLORS

## EUREKA Art and Fashion PARLORS

MRS. L. E. HAMM

N. W. cor. F and Sixth Sts. Eureka, California

Agent for BUTTERICK PUBLISHING CO.—Limited

### STAMPING A SPECIALTY

I carry a Full Line of Fancy Work Materials and Art Novelties

### STAMPING AND FANCY WORK

of Every Design and Description, Artistically and Promptly Executed

I keep ready stamped the following goods, in all sizes and shades

*Pongee Silk and Fringed Linen Scarfs*

*Tray Cloths and Tidies*

*Sofa Pillows in Shades*

*Turkish Rug Patterns*

*Felt Table Scarfs*

*Fringed Linen Splashes*

*Pillow Shams*

*Toilet Sets and Baby Bibs*

*Knotted Fringed Linen Chair Scarfs*

*Unmounted Suspenders*

*Pin Cushion Forms, Etc., Etc.*

Country Orders Receive Prompt Attention

### The Metropolitan Catalogue of Fashions

This Magnificent Publication is 15x19 inches in size, and contains over 80 pages of splendidly finished engravings; a full exhibit of costumes—standard, moderate and extreme—being displayed on its pages. It is issued in March and September of each year.

### SPECIAL OFFER

to any Retail Customer purchasing at my Sales-counter, at one Time, Patterns to the value of \$1.00 or more, I will present a copy of the METROPOLITAN CATALOGUE, or, to any retail customer, sending me by mail, at one time, \$1.50 or more for Patterns, I will on receipt thereof, send a copy Post-paid, free of charge. Or, to any retail customer, sending me by mail, at one time, \$1.00 for Patterns, with TEN CENTS additional to prepay postage on the Book, I will forward, on receipt thereof, a copy of the Metropolitan Catalogue.

**LADIES' COSTUME.**—This cut illustrates Ladies' costume, No. 3084, [copyright]. In this instance the costume is shown made of plain and brocaded dress goods, with brocaded goods for trimming. Cashmere, serge, Henrietta cloth, camel's-hair, Bengaline, etc., may be developed by the mode, with velvet, point passementerie or Surah for decoration. The pattern is in 13 sizes for ladies from 24 to 46 inches, bust measure, and costs 1s. 8d. or 40 cents. Of one material for a lady of medium size, the costume will require 17½ yards 22 inches wide, or 8½ yards 44 inches wide.



Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc.,  
furnished on Short Notice

# Maps

J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer  
H St., bet, 4th and 5th, Eureka.

**Illuminating Oils and Paint Oils at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets.**

38

H. COHEN & CO.

R. SWEASEY

C. E. PERROTT

# R. SWEASEY

(SUCCESSOR TO W. J. SWEASEY & SON)

COR. SECOND AND G STREETS

EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

—WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN—

## Groceries, Provisions, Crockery and Glassware

Agate and Tinware, Builders' Hardware, Doors, Sash and Blinds, Lime, Plaster, Cement, Fire and Pressed Brick, Paints, Oils, Glass, Etc., Etc.

## FINE TEAS, COFFEES AND SPICES, A SPECIALTY

ALL GOODS AS REPRESENTED AND SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Agent for the "GOLDEN EAGLE" Petaluma Flour, best Flour made

H. COHEN

H. MICHAEL

## H. COHEN & CO.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

## Wines, Liquors and Cigars

This House keeps a Large Stock of Carefully Selected Wines, Liquors and Cigars, which are sold at San Francisco Prices

COUNTRY ORDERS PROMPTLY SHIPPED

BUHNE BUILDING

South side Second Street between G and H  
EUREKA, CAL.

## C. E. PERROTT

PHOTOGRAPHER and



SCENIC ARTIST

ARTISTIC PORTRAIT WORK

Crayon and India Ink a Specialty

Views of Humboldt County and Coast  
Scenery at Reasonable Prices

I am Prepared to Guarantee my Work

Call and Leave Your Orders

West side F Street Bet. Fourth and Fifth  
EUREKA, CAL

**Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co. General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents**  
H Street, between 4th and 5th Eureka, Cal

upper end of the Van Duzen Valley to Bridgeville, a distance of twenty miles, the hills come down in places to the edge of the river, the bottom land lying in patches on both sides of the stream. In the valley of Eel river and its tributaries there is an aggregate of about 100,000 acres of bottom land, and no where in the world can a more fertile section of country be found. The soil has been formed by sedimentary deposits, and ranges in depth from one to fifteen feet. It produces abundant crops, and can not be excelled as clover land.

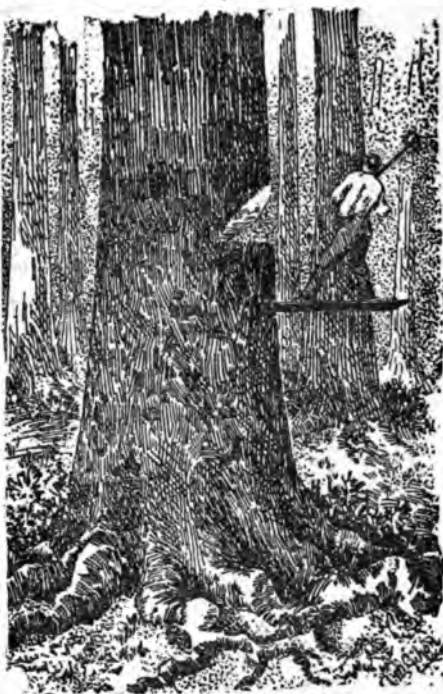
The valley is divided into small farms and dairies, and in a few years' time, when it becomes entirely cleared of its brush and patches of timber, it will be the paradise of Northern California. As you travel up the valley, the climate becomes perceptibly warmer, the climate of what is known as the Upper Valley being sufficiently warm to render it one of the best fruit-raising countries in the State.



## REDWOOD

### California's Monarch of the Forest

#### The Vast Lumber Interests of Humboldt County



THERE are many places in California known as the redwoods, but in reality the redwoods of Humboldt county are alone worthy of the name—just as there are many *silvas* or woods in the world, but the *silvas* or woods of the Marañon or Amazon are the only ones that take their place in a map of any continent. The redwoods of Humboldt county cover the following area:

ACRES.	
Humboldt Bay.....	125,000
Eel River.....	100,000
Van Duzen and Yager.....	75,000
Redwood Creek.....	100,000
Little River.....	40,000
Mad River.....	30,000
New Trinidad.....	40,000

Total..... 510,000

This makes up a little over one-fifth the total area of the county and represents an immense quantity of lumber. There are single trees that yield 50,000 feet, and acres

# Artistic Sign Painters at Pluke's

## PACIFIC PRESS PUBLISHING CO.,

INCORPORATED,  
April 5, 1875.  
RE-INCORPORATED,  
March 26, 1888.  
CAPITAL STOCK,  
\$200,000.00.

Publishers, Printers, \*  
\* Stationers, Binders.

ENGRAVING, ELECTROTYPING, STEREOTYPING,  
AND ZINCOGRAPHING.

MAIN OFFICE:

Twelfth and Castro Sts., Oakland, Cal.

### Branch Offices:

18 POST ST.,  
SAN FRANCISCO.  
43 BOND ST.,  
NEW YORK.  
48 PATERNOSTER ROW,  
LONDON N., ENG.

### Book and Job Printing.

THE VERY description of printing from a Visiting Card to the finest bound volume, executed promptly and at reasonable rates. Fine poster work a specialty. We have a large assortment of body type selected especially for book and catalogue work, samples of which we will be pleased to send upon application.

### Electrotype and Stereotype Foundry.

THE PACIFIC PRESS is the only printing house on the Pacific Coast that has a Foundry under the same roof. Thus our great facilities for handling large work rapidly will be apparent to all.

### Book-Binding Department.

FINE Book-binding is a specialty with our establishment. Our bindery is thoroughly equipped and well fitted up with the best modern machinery, and our facilities for first-class and rapid work in this line are unsurpassed on the Pacific Coast. A large stock of English and American cloths and all kinds of leather kept constantly on hand.



### Engraving, Zincographing, Lithographing, etc.

WE are prepared to produce engravings of every kind at short notice, from the finest and most costly process work down to the cheapest zincograph plate. Those who contemplate getting up engravings of any kind will do well to consult us before sending their orders East. Lithographing and artotype work executed with dispatch.

### Book and Stationery Department.

IN this department we are handling and have the exclusive agency of several fast-selling subscription books; also a large and fine assortment of trade books, Bibles, albums, and a fine line of stationery of every variety.

### Orders from the Country.

WE give special attention and great care to all orders from the country, and our business in this line is rapidly increasing. Orders by mail or express for Job Printing, Book-binding, Engraving, Zincographing, or anything in our line, will receive prompt and careful attention.

We are always pleased to furnish estimates for any kind of work done by our institution.

The Largest, Most Complete, and Best Equipped Printing and Publishing House on the Pacific Coast.

Five Departments under One Roof and One Management, and occupying more than 39,000 Square Feet of Floor Space.

—♦—♦—♦— ADDRESS, —♦—♦—♦—

PACIFIC PRESS PUBLISHING CO.,

Telephone 55.

OAKLAND, CAL.

J. N. LENTELL

CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

# Oil Paintings and Engravings at J. E. Mathews

## HISTORY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

41

that yield a million feet. Did all the above territory average at this rate the total quantity of redwood in the county would be over six hundred billion feet. But let us leave the region of speculation for that of reality. Mr. Geo. D. Gray in an article first published in the *North Western Lumberman* (Chicago) and subsequently in the *Journal of Commerce*, thus writes of

### HUMBOLDT'S REDWOODS.

"The size of the redwood varies greatly with the locality. \* \* \* Further north the belts increase in size, the character of the wood changes until in Humboldt county is found, probably, the finest belt of timber in the world. Trees from twelve to eighteen feet in diameter, and from one hundred and fifty to two hundred and fifty feet high, are no rare occurrence. In this section there are large tracts which have been estimated to have 250,000 feet to the acre, and single acres could be selected that would double or treble that amount, and the lumber is of the finest, softest quality, equal to the best Eastern white pine." The late Mr. Allan McKay, of Eureka, gave the average yield per acre in some land near by at not less than 500,000 feet. This would give in round numbers two hundred and fifty-five billion of feet for the redwood belt to-day in Humboldt county.

### WEALTH IN REDWOOD.

Average the value of this at \$15 per thousand feet and we have \$7,500 per acre, or \$3,825,000,000, nearly four billion dollars for the whole. This is nearly six fold of the whole assessed value of property in the State of California, and almost twice the value of all the gold and silver mines on the Pacific Coast since 1848. There would be, therefore, more value in the redwood of the single county of Humboldt than in all the gold found in all the mines of all the counties of California from pioneer times to the present day. The value of the redwood would, therefore, give one hundred and thirty thousand dollars to every man, woman and child within the boundaries of Humboldt county to-day. Even blot out all its wonderful agricultural resources and Humboldt would to-day be the richest county in the United States, nay, the richest county of its size throughout the world. Let the average cut of redwood in Humboldt every year, say, 120,000,000 feet, and there would be therefore in this magnificent belt of woodland enough to supply a yield of this description for over two thousand years. These estimates differ very much from others published, notably those of the Government, but there are acres of forests in Humboldt county that will yield two million feet, and that would take only seventy-five such acres to give a year's supply. It is claimed there is a large extent of country in Eel River Valley that will yield half a million feet per acre. Two Canadian gentlemen averaged the yield in Humboldt at 350,000 feet per acre. Mr. John Vance puts it at 100,000 feet per acre. We would say set the figure at 250,000 feet per acre and it will probably be the truth. We think that we have not at all over estimated the wonderful lumber resources of this undoubtedly wonderful county. But even a very liberal deduction on the figures above given—one-half or two-thirds—would still leave it without a peer. But as there is a steady

**Gibbard & Lever**

—MAKE A SPECIALTY OF—

Cor. Third and H sts, Pioneer Building, Eureka

**Ornamental Mantels**

# E. G. PLUKE, Agent Heath & Milligan Manufacturing Co's BEST PREPARED PAINT

42 Western Hotel O'Connor & Ross Great American Tea Company Myers & Clyde

## Western Hotel

N. E. cor. First and D Sts., Eureka, California

DAN MURPHY, Proprietor

### Light and Commodious Sample Rooms

Superior Accommodations for Commercial Travelers

TERMS: \$1.00 TO \$2.00 PER DAY

Free Carriage to and from the Hotel

Office: First Floor Cor. First and D Sts.

The Western is a New House just opened to the Public, with Every Modern Convenience

C. O'CONNOR

OTTO ROSS

## O'CONNOR & ROSS

Southside Second, bet. E and F Sts, Eureka, Cal.

\*\*\*\*\*

WHITE LABOR

## Cigar Manufacturers

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

## CIGARS and TOBACCO

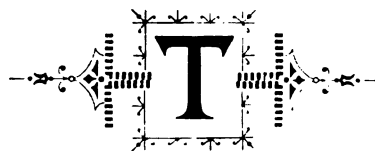
We Manufacture the Finest Brand of Cigars on the Coast

Send for Sample Box and Satisfy Yourself

## Make No Mistake!

There is Only One

## GREAT AMERICAN IMPORTING



## Company's Store

IN EUREKA

And that One is on

F. Street, bet. 4th and 5th

You can save 25 per cent by Dealing with Them

This Company supplies more Hotels and Restaurants than any other Concern on the Coast

Remember, F St, bet 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal.

## Meyer & Clyde

D Street, bet. 2d and 3d

EUREKA - - CALIFORNIA

DEALERS IN

COAL AND WOOD

## Hay, Grain and Feed

ORDERS DELIVERED TO YOUR HOUSE  
FREE OF CHARGE AND WITHOUT  
DELAY

D Street, bet. Second and Third, Eureka, Cal.

General Auctioneers Real Estate Agents and Collectors CARL HAMILTON & CO., H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal.



and increasing demand for the products of this wonderful tree, increasing more every year, we believe that the hillsides will be cleared of the natural growth long before the arrival of the millenium. No doubt, however, that those interested will find it to be to their interest not to permit the entire destruction of these noble forests, and that the modern art of forestry will be brought into requisition to save them from such destruction; in other words, tree-culture will by and by become as important to Humboldt as wheat culture is to the great interior valleys of the State. Mr. Gray's article, referred to above, is so interesting and contains so much condensed information in a small space, that we make no apology for giving the rest of it:

THE REDWOOD DESCRIBED.

"Redwood (*sequoia sempervirens*) is peculiarly a California production, being found nowhere except on a small portion of the coast of this State. The whole belt is confined between the 37th and 42d parallels north latitude, or between Monterey Bay, on the south, and Crescent City on the north, an extent of country about 490 miles long. The width is irregular, following the conformation of the mountains, but will average about thirty miles. Below Monterey Bay there is but little timber of any kind, while at the northern extremity of the belt the redwood gradually disappears, and pine, fir and spruce take its place.

The whole belt of redwood lies upon the western slope of the Coast Range. Throughout the section named the rains are heavy in the winter, and the fogs dense in summer, coming in from the ocean with the wind very regularly every afternoon, and during the whole year the climate is mild and even in temperature. Not that I would imply that the section named is one vast forest. These were the original boundaries of the redwood belt. In Santa Cruz there is considerable standing timber, but north of there until you reach the Russian river, the country has been stripped. Between the mouth of Russian river and Crescent City the country is by no means one vast forest. There are large tracts of fine farming lands, extensive sheep and cattle ranges, as well as large sections that have been denuded of their native forests.

"As but few of your readers are familiar with redwood lumber, it may not be out of place to give here some of its characteristics and qualities that make it one of the most valuable of the forest productions. As the name indicates it is of a dark reddish color. It is soft, coarse grained and very brittle. The grain usually runs very straight, and is split readily, it being no difficult matter to split out a board one inch thick, eight to ten inches wide, and ten to fifteen feet long. When dry it is much lighter than pine, spruce or fir, but of the logs cut from a newly fallen tree, the butt log thrown into water will often go to the bottom like a stone, while the top logs will float like cork. It is of slow growth. Of timber now being cut, the circles indicate that many of the trees have been standing thousands of years. The bark of the tree is very thick, soft and fibrous in character, and contains no rosin or pitch, hence fires that frequently run through the underbrush of redwood forests have no effect on the standing timber.

# SKILLED INTERIOR DECORATORS AT PLUKE'S

44

ROBARTS BROTHERS.

W. H. ROBARTS

J. T. ROBARTS

P. W. ROBARTS

R. W. ROBARTS

## ROBARTS BROTHERS

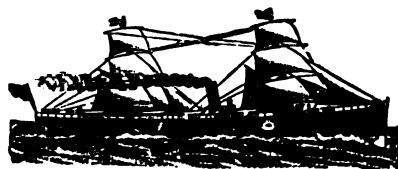
Port Kenyon, Humboldt County, Cal.

**Warehousemen, Insurance Agents**

AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS

AGENTS FOR

The P. C. S. S. Co's STEAMER



## NEWPORT

EDWARDS

-

-

-

-

MASTER

WILL MAKE REGULAR WEEKLY TRIPS BETWEEN

San Francisco, Shelter Cove and Port Kenyon

Leaves Port Kenyon, every Saturday Morning

Leaves San Francisco, every Wednesday Morning

### —RATES OF FARE—

From Port Kenyon to San Francisco, (first class)	-	-	-	\$10.00
From Shelter Cove to San Francisco, (first class)	-	-	-	5.00

For Freight Terms Apply to

GOODALL, PERKINS & CO.,

ROBARTS, BROTHERS

Agents No. 10 Market Street

Port Kenyon, Cala.

San Francisco, Cala.

Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc., furnished on Short Notice **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer  
H St., bet, 4th and 5th, Eureka.



"Perhaps I can better illustrate some of the peculiar qualities of redwood by mentioning some of the uses for which it is peculiarly adapted. Its durability above and under ground causes it to be well adapted for railroad ties and posts. These were formerly split, and that readily, to any dimensions required, but on account of the waste of the timber, sawed ties are now coming more into use. Shingles and shakes for roof covering are all made from redwood. When a man has covered his house with redwood shingles he considers that matter settled for life. For railroad ties and fence posts there was consumed in the year 1888 not far from 60,000,000 feet, and for shingles and shakes about 12,000,000 feet, board measure.

"For tannery tanks it is peculiarly adapted, as the wood resists the action of the tanning solution. A tannery in San Francisco has been using the same tanks for ten years, and they are apparently as good as they ever were. Our wine merchants now use redwood vats entirely, because a certain insect found in the new juice of the grape, which destroys the pine vats by boring through them, dislikes the taste of redwood, and lets it alone. As redwood much resembles Spanish cedar in color, and imparts no odor to affect the taste of tobacco, it is now shipped quite extensively to New York to be used in the manufacture of cigar boxes.

"But the principal use to which redwood lumber is put on this Coast is the outside and inside finish of houses, as from 40 to 50 per cent. of the lumber sawed is perfectly clear, without knot or blemish, and much of this can be cut into planks six inches thick and under, and from 24 to 60 inches wide. It is well adapted for brackets, ornaments and mouldings of all kinds. While much of the grain runs straight, curly redwood can be selected, which, when polished and varnished, rivals rosewood in its beauty.

"To the extensive use of redwood in our buildings is due, in a large measure, our immunity from large fires in San Francisco and neighboring cities. There being little or no rosin in the wood, a fire is easily put out, and when once extinguished it is with difficulty ignited."

### MODE OF FELLING THE REDWOOD, ETC.

Most of the timber is now felled with saws instead of axes, as hitherto, it being found that the tree jumps better from the stump, and causes less waste by breakage, than when the ax is used. The trees are then barked and a fire run over the ground to burn up the bark and rubbish. Green redwood burns with such difficulty that the good logs are rarely affected by the fire. And now, when all that will burn has been consumed, begins the real labor of getting out the logs. For handling these monsters no ordinary road will answer. It must be wide, and smooth as a turnpike, all rocks and roots must be carefully removed, all hollows and gullies filled up; if the road is unlevel or soft, skids must be laid down. If the logs are small, of course, such care need not be taken, but for large timber it requires good engineering and much hard work even to build a good logging road. With the road built, comes the labor of rolling the logs into it. Cattle alone would be useless, except for the smaller logs. Blocks and tackle, often double, and some-

Varnishes and Brushes at Pluke's, Cor 2d & D St.

46

H. LUND, ARTISTIC HOUSE AND SIGN PAINTER



# H. LUND

East side F St., bet. Fourth and Fifth

EUREKA, HUMBOLDT COUNTY, CAL.



## SIGN WRITER

## Pictorial and General Painter

— DEALER IN —

## PAINTS, OILS AND WINDOW-GLASS

Of Every Description



Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co. General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents  
H Street, between 4th and 5th Eureka, Cal

# Pictures <sup>AND</sup> Picture Frames at Mathews

times triple blocks are needed to roll them out of their beds. Nor will any ordinary teamster answer to handle the cattle. He must be a man of judgment and skill. The best teamsters command a salary of \$100 to \$150 per month. The "bull whacker" is usually the highest priced man in camp.

Once in the road, several logs are fastened together to make a "train," and are hauled to a landing to be loaded on the cars, or to the stream to be floated to the mill. The train of logs once started, there must be no stopping if it can be avoided. All along the road are stationed barrels of water. As the train moves a man runs along beside it, and, filling and refilling his pail from the barrels, throws water in front of the train, that there may be as little friction as possible. The loads hauled are sometimes enormous. One train of seven logs hauled on Humboldt Bay in 1887, by A. A. Marks, teamster, with five yoke of oxen, scaled, collectively, 22,500 feet, board measure, of merchantable lumber. No wagons are used in the woods; the logs are simply "shaked" on the ground.

Until within the last few years, all this labor of handling logs in the woods was done with cattle, but now they are in many places using steam for the purpose. The machine used is "Dolbeer's Patent Steam Logging Machine." It consists of an upright boiler and engine, somewhat similar to a portable hoisting engine, except that instead of a reel to wind the rope on, it has two "gypsy heads," one on each end of the reel shaft. It sits on a strong frame, the sides of which are like sled runners. It has a strong purchase from the engine to the "gypsy" shaft. To move the machine around in the woods they run a line ahead, make it fast to a tree or stump, take two or three turns around the "gypsy" and start up the engine. In this way it hauls itself wherever wanted. When the machine is in place it is made fast to a tree or stump, and a line run to the log to be removed, and by means of snatch-blocks the log is hauled in any direction desired. By the use of this machine heavy logs are brought out of ravines and bad places where it would be almost impossible to get them with oxen or horses. The wooden railroad or tramway, is used in many places for transporting the logs to the stream, or to the mills, but as the more accessible timber is being cut off these are being supplanted by iron and steel rails and locomotives.

Our redwood mills are generally up to the times. All the modern improvements of double circulars, gang saws, pony saws, gang edgers and trimmers are in use. While double circulars are used in nearly all the redwood mills, many mills on Humboldt Bay are using, besides, what is called "Evans' third saw." This is a saw hung on a horizontal arbor above the double circulars, and cuts down from the top of the log to a little below the arbor of the middle saw. While, of course, it is parallel to the two lower saws, its cut is made four inches out further into the log. Besides this saw there is a fourth smaller saw which is hung on a perpendicular arbor and makes a horizontal cut into the log just at the bottom of the cut made by the third saw. The effect of running these two saws is to rabbet out a piece extending from the top of the log to a little below the arbor of the middle saw. These three large saws are usually from sixty to sixty-four inches in diameter and mills thus arranged can cut logs eight feet in diameter. Larger logs must be split.

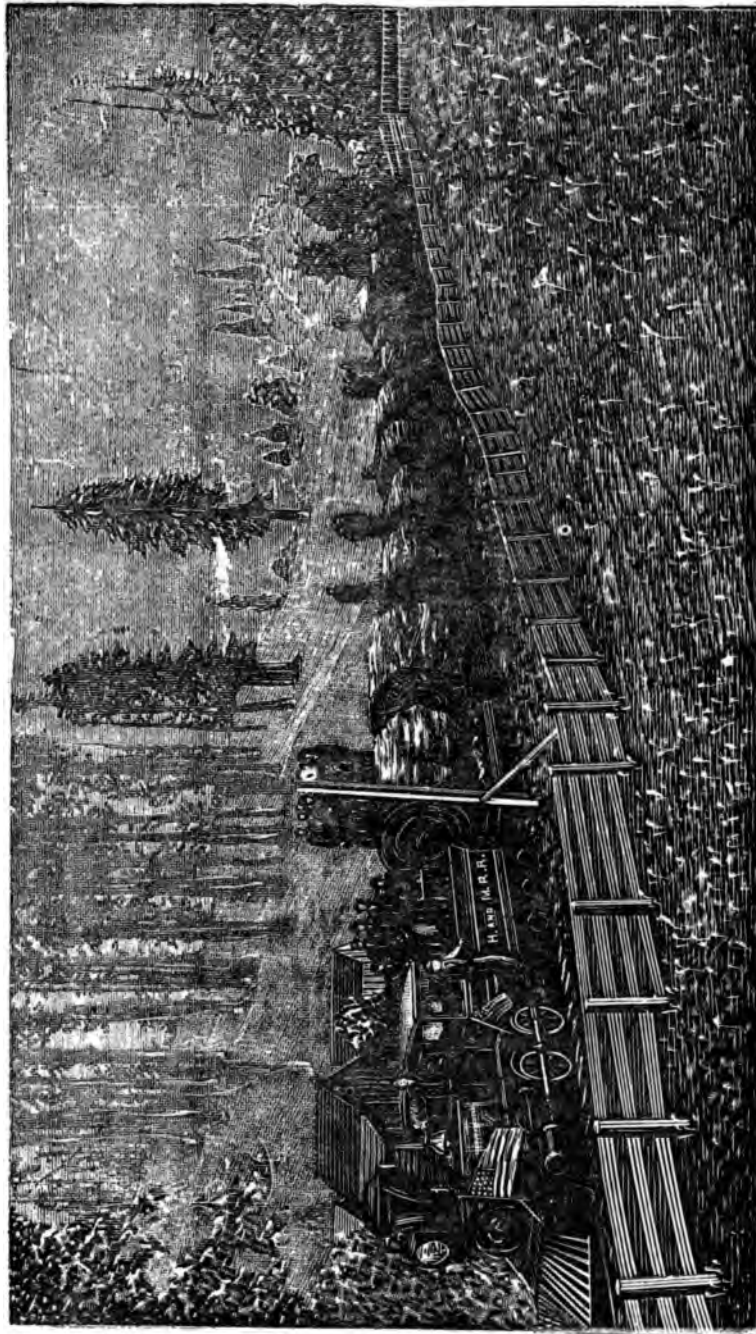
**Illuminating Oils and Paint Oils at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets.**

48

JOHN VANCE—LUMBER MILLS

# VANCE MILLS

EUREKA MILL, FOOT OF G STREET, EUREKA MAD RIVER MILL, MAD RIVER, 4 MILES FROM ARCATA  
PRINCIPAL OFFICE: S. E. COR. FIRST AND G STREETS



Train Load of 16 Logs, measuring 88,568 feet, from Logging Woods of John Vance, Mad River

**JOHN VANCE**

—MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN—

**REDWOOD LUMBER**

Cargoes Furnished to Order with Dispatch

EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

General Auctioneers Real Estate Agents and Collectors **CARL HAMILTON & CO.**, H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal.

The "Band" saw is rapidly coming into prominence, at the present writing this style of saw is used exclusively by the "Elk River Milling Co." and the "Union Mill," it is destined to supplant the circular saw entirely. Since it has been practically demonstrated to be a saving of lumber, the "Band" saw is prophesied to be the "saw" of the future.

There are about forty mills engaged in cutting redwood. The largest have a capacity of 75,000 or 80,000 feet per day. Perhaps the average would be about 40,000 feet daily.

### SOME OTHER USES.

In addition to the uses, quoted above, to which the wood of this noble tree can be put, are given, and the tree thus minutely described, in "Forest Trees of California," a pamphlet issued in 1882 by the State Mining Bureau: "The foliage is like that of the yew—the same flat and final starry spray or twiglets of small leaves, say one-half to one inch long, distinctly in two rows—flat and line-like, with a sharp point; dark-green above, soft grayish-green underneath. The limbs are spreading or drooping; cones of an oblong shape from one to one and a quarter inches long and one-half to three-quarters of an inch thick, consisting of numerous trapezoidal-disked scales, with three to five flat, oval or obovate, dark, reddish-brown seeds to each scale. The wood is red, with a faint coppery or metallic iridescent gloss, the hues deepening to richer, darker shades with age. Choice curl grained wood is very ornamental for cabinet finishing and similar work—takes a fine polish with a simple stain of varnish. Well-matured heart-wood of the base of these trees is so solid and heavy as to sink in water. These will last for ages under the most trying circumstance, like cedars and yews. Insects seem never to trouble any of it. The bark, reduced to bast, has been utilized for upholstering—an excellent material."

### ORNAMENTAL USES.

There is such variety to this redwood—variety as well of color, as of grain and texture (hard or soft)—as to make it very serviceable to the furniture and cabinet-maker. Of late there is being used extensively in these branches what is known as burhls, or the huge knots that sometimes grow on the tree trunks, frequently eight or ten feet in length or breadth. These burhls—harder than iron-wood—consist of innumerable small birds'-eye or tiny knots, so compactly put together as to leave no grain whatever. The wood of these burhls, when worked is of a rich, dark mottled brown, and highly ornamental. Side-boards, tables, mirror-frames and other articles made from these knots are of the most exquisite beauty and durable as iron. It is destined to be used more extensively for veneering purposes, for it is doubtful if any wood could give better results.

Of late great attention is being given to redwood as a valuable material for the details of woodwork. Architects, in response to the popular taste, are leaning to a more general use of it for ornamental purposes. No wood gives better results at the band-saw or in the shaping-machine—by means of which implements almost any conceivable design is obtained. The fact that seasoned redwood neither

# Best Assortment Wall Paper, E. C. Pluke

50 DAUPHINY BROS. W. J. TAGGART & CO. MRS. E. KEGLER

A. C. DAUPHINY

G. A. DAUPHINY

## DAUPHINY BROTHERS

DEALERS IN

∴ TEAS ∴ COFFEES ∴  
GENERAL ∴ GROCERIES  
∴ PROVISIONS ∴

CROCKERY

GLASSWARE

FRUITS

CIGARS

TOBACCO

Corner Fifth and J Streets

EUREKA

CALIFORNIA

FRESH GOODS

SMALL PROFITS

MRS. E. KEGLER

DEALER IN

Varieties and Notions

STATIONERY

FRUITS

NUTS

CANDIES

CIGARS AND TOBACCO

East side E Street, between 4th and 5th

EUREKA, CAL.

## GIVEN AWAY!

Somebody has found out at last the secret which has secured for

## W. J. TAGGART & CO.

Their Large Business, and now that the Secret has become Public Property and Town Talk, there is no use of our keeping quiet; so we admit that the secret of our great trade is

To Sell the Best and Ask the Lowest



We carry a full stock of the following celebrated lines, viz: Ladies' Fine Shoes, Laird, Schober & Mitchell, Philadelphia; J. & T. Cousins, New York; P. Cox, Rochester; Utz & Dunn, Rochester; E. P. Dodge & Co., Wilder & Clark, A. F. Smith, and N. D. Dodge, Boston. Men's Fine Shoes; L. Boyden & Co., Newark, N. J.; J. A. Bannister, Newark, N. J.; Hanon & Son, New York; Rockland Co., Boston; J. H. & F. H. Torrey, North Weymouth; together with a number of other first class manufacturers.

**Best Goods and Lowest Prices**

In brief, is what fills our Store with Customers and makes a household word of the name of

**W. J. TAGGART & CO.**

JONES' BLOCK

Cor. Third and F Streets EUREKA, CALIFORNIA



Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co. General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents  
H Street, between 4th and 5th Eureka, Cal

HISTORY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

51

shrinks, checks nor warps makes it well adapted for this kind of work, as indeed it does for all kinds of work known to the builder's art, from the plainest four-post shanty to the most elaborately-finished mansion.

Redwood is used quite extensively as a veneer. The best part of the tree for this purpose is that at the base, just where the trunk joins the root. Among the stumps of the old worked-out logging claims there is a rich harvest for future reaping. From them can be obtained the very best of material for veneering, while many, perhaps a large proportion of them, are well worth working for the choice lumber they contain.

THE LUMBER INDUSTRY.

The modus operandi of logging and the manufacture of lumber in Humboldt county is in the majority of instances different from that which prevails in other counties. In the first place in order to derive any remuneration the investment of capital must be large and the operations conducted on a mammoth scale. There is not a plant in Humboldt county, even the smallest, that is not worth, considering mills, railways, shipping and timber land, less than one-half a million dollars. True, some obtained the land for little or nothing, but it is worth to-day, on an average, from \$80 to \$100, and even more per acre. There are two systems or plans for the manufacture of lumber in this county. One of the most approved and less expensive is the "production of timber at the point of shipment." In this case the logs are hauled down and sawed at the mill, which is located on the Bay accessible for lumber vessels of any draft. The other system is where the mill is located in the timber belt and there the lumber is manufactured and then transported by rail to deep water for shipment. This latter plan is not approved of and only adopted where the advantages of a mill site with a deep water frontage can not be obtained. With this explanation we will give a description of the

LOGGING CAMPS,

Where from 80 to 200 men are engaged, according to the period of the year and the capacity of the mills. In the Mad river country the land is comparatively level, while in the Eel River, Freshwater, Ryan's Slough, Jacoby Creek, etc., the timber grows on steep hills, which form narrow canyons. Those who own level timber land claim it is the best, and others who have steep hillsides are loud in their praises of that form of country, following the saying that "every crow thinks her own young the blackest," but to an impartial judge both have their advantages and disadvantages. In the level country there is less loss of timber than that which grows on the hillsides, but again it is more difficult to haul the logs than in a rough locality where shutes can be used. After the rainy season the felling term commences, which is followed up with more or less vigor until the winter months. After a large area has been cut from—or rather sawed—the weeds and branches of the trees are set on fire so that when the cutters are through the charred trees lying butt downward are ready to be sawed into logs ranging in lengths of from twelve to twenty-four feet and longer. Then the swampers begin their work by cutting skid roads, building landings, bridging over creeks and

# Headquarters for Window Glass at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets

52 RYAN'S CASH STORE THOS. CUTLER CITY SODA WORKS

HERE SINCE '70

GROCERIES

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

HAY, GRAIN AND FEED

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

THOMAS CUTLER

Cor. First and D Streets

Eureka, California

RYAN'S CASH STORE

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

Dry Goods, Fancy Goods

CLOAKS AND MILLINERY

.....

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

CELEBRATED P. CENTEMERI KID GLOVES

— AND —

SMITH & ANGELL'S FAST BLACK HOSE

— — —

Cor. Fourth and F Streets

EUREKA

CALIFORNIA

City Soda Works

MORRISON & O'DEA, PROP'S

Manufacturers of All Kinds of

SODA, CIDER, SYRUPS

Sarsaparilla and Iron, Etc.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

JACKSON'S NAPA SODA

— — —

BOTTLERS AND DEALERS IN LAGER BEER

— — —

N. E. Cor. First and F Sts.

EUREKA

CALIFORNIA

Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co. General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents  
H Street, between 4th and 5th Eureka, Cal



# Photograph and Autograph Albums at J. E. Mathews

## HISTORY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

3

making shutes. This is very expensive. As the roads and shutes are advancing a small army aided by several donkey engines engage in hauling these monster logs to the shutes where they are slid down to a point accessible for a team of from twelve to sixteen oxen, and are then hauled to the railroad landing place for transportation to the Bay. The work in the logging camps is really the most important, for here an immense amount of money may be lavishly expended, or a great saving made. So the most experienced men are engaged for this work. It is a most picturesque scene to witness the operations in a logging camp. The giant redwoods, forming the outer boundary, towering for 200 feet in the air as if looking solemn and sad at the destruction of their comrades, which are lying prone, cut into logs, charred and divested of their foliage. The donkey engine puffs and blows as it hauls the stubborn logs towards the shute. A boy leading a horse with canvass bags filled with water on his back threads his way up along the hill-sides. He carries the water to tubs placed at intervals of fifty feet along the shutes. The log which the donkey engine was hauling arrives at the shute; it begins to slide, and men with tin pails in their hands run along dashing water in front of the logs. A loud crash is heard—it has struck a log gone before it. A sullen and powerful train of oxen are slowly hauling several timbers over the greased skids; they arrive at the landing place and the logs are rolled by jack-screws and a donkey engine, with block and tackle, onto the short logging trucks. A train of twelve or fourteen cars is rapidly loaded, the engine whistles and goes thundering on its way to the log dump. This scene goes on without intermission from 6 a. m. until 6 p. m., except for a half hour at noon time.

The men engaged in logging have their cabins and cookhouse, barns, blacksmith and carpenter shops in the near neighborhood of where they are at work, and these camps have all the appearance of thriving villages. The eating-houses are under the charge of a good cook—a woman usually—and the food is always of the best, though plain; plenty of meat, vegetables, bread, coffee, tea or milk with cakes and pastry, well cooked and wholesome. Leaving the logging camps we will go with the train, hauled by a Baldwin locomotive over a most substantially built and well ballasted roadbed; the rails are usually steel, ranging from thirty-six to fifty-two pounds to the yard measurement. Along the edges of the streams strong embankments are built, over the creeks and rivers are truss bridges and trestle-work. Hillsides are cut into, and for four or five miles a ride is enjoyed through the wild scenery of a heavily timbered canyon, across or aside of some clear running stream, then the train rapidly approaches the Bay and is a few minutes later standing at the log dump. This is constructed out of timbers of a thickness of one or two feet, and probably 16 feet long, placed standing at a distance of two feet apart for probably one hundred feet. The blocks and chains which support the logs on the cars are removed, a jack screw is applied and in a few minutes the entire train load of logs is lying in the slough ready to be made into rafts by the loggers and raftsmen for towage to the mill. Here is also a number of cabins and cookhouse for the men employed in this department. A stern-wheel steamer tows the raft down the Bay several miles to the log boom adjoining the mill. At

**Gibbard & Lever**

CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF  
Third and H Sts Pioneer Bdg, Eureka

**Undertaker's Supplies**

# Most Complete Assortment Paints at Pluke's, cor. 2d & D Sts

54

W. A. McNAMARA

MRS. C. E. BLAKE

SNOW & CO.

## MILLINERY

STOCK COMPLETE AND ELEGANT

STYLE, THE VERY LATEST

TRIMMINGS STRICTLY FIRST CLASS

PRICES, MODERATE AND EQUITABLE

### MRS. C. E. BLAKE

COR. FIFTH AND F STREETS

EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

#### W. A. McNamara & Co.

DEALERS IN

#### CLOTHING

—AND—

#### GENTS' FURNISHING GOODS

ONE PRICE AND PLAIN FIGURES

Cor. Second and E Streets

EUREKA

CALIFORNIA

#### SNOW & CO.

—DEALERS IN—

#### Dry Goods, Clothing

#### FANCY GOODS and NOTIONS

#### Laces and Embroideries

Cor. Second and H Streets

EUREKA

CALIFORNIA

J. N. LENTELL CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

## HISTORY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

55

this point the raft is broken up and the logs are floated into the boom and are hauled up a slanting railway on a car, one by one, into the mill where they await their turn to be sawed up into the lumber of commerce.

## THE SAW MILLS.

The sound of the saw mill is music in the ears of the citizens of Humboldt county, for it is to be found in almost every locality, and Humboldt Harbor is practically bordered with them. In most cases, or rather mills, the circular saw is used; some though are equipped with band saws. To go into one of these mills is, to say the least, bewildering. From the booms or "log ponds" the logs are hauled into the mill up an incline by a great chain attached to a low iron car which is first lowered into the water and the log is floated upon it and made fast; a lever is moved and the steam windless slowly draws it up into the mill. Here it is rolled off onto a platform and again onto the steam feed which carries the log against the saw, which quickly removes the first slat, disclosing the deep, rich color of the redwood, without blemish, the entire length. The slat is run over rollers and carried out on an endless chain cable to the waste pile, some little distance from the mill, where it is burned, or, if it is of value enough, it is cut up into lengths for shingles. The "steam feeder" is run back to the starting point, a lever is touched and the log is moved an inch, or as far as desired, and it again runs down on the revolving saws which quickly remove a plank maybe fifty or sixty inches wide. It is then carried on rollers to the gang edger, where three or four boards are cut; then the trimmer saws cut the rough ends off. Some of the boards are then sent to the planer, or are made into rustic by a machine for that purpose; others are made into tongue and groove and afterwards are sent down the chute into the yard beneath and are piled up ready for shipment by schooner to the different points on the coast, to Honolulu, Mexico, or Australia. All this work has been going on, though in a less degree, of course, for the past thirty-five years, and yet the ravages attributed to the woodsman are hardly noticeable. From appearances the work seems only to have been commenced.

## IN GENERAL.

Many of the companies and firms engaged in the manufacture of lumber employ during the busy season from 300 to 400 men; pay wages of from \$35 for the boys engaged in tying up the shingles to \$150 per month for the head men. The following are the wages paid in the different departments:

Mill hands—Common hands in the yard, per month, \$30 to \$60; helpers inside the mill, \$30 to \$50; edgers and trimmers, \$50 to \$85; sawyers and filers, \$85 to \$100; engineers and machinists, \$100 to \$125; tallymen, \$75 or \$3 per day for transient work.

In the woods—Swampers, \$60 to \$100; choppers, \$65 to \$75; sawyers and chain tenders, \$65 to \$100; teamsters, \$125 to \$150, besides board and lodging. Nearly every company or firm has three or four cookhouses; one at the mill, at the log dump and one at each camp in the woods. The cabins for the men are com-

# Artistic Sign Painters at Pluke's

56 ARTHUR H. CHOPE BAY STABLES RUSCOE & LUNDBLADE

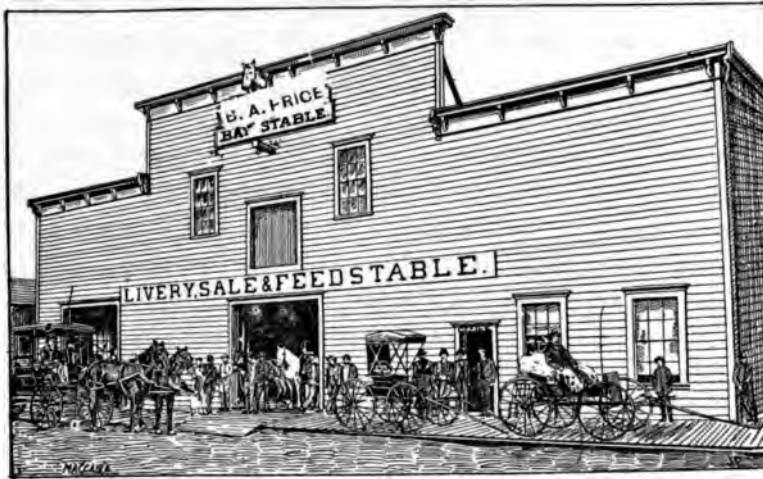
## BAY STABLES

COR. THIRD AND D STREETS

EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

B. A. PRICE, PROPRIETOR

## Livery, Feed and Sale Stables



TELEPHONE, No. 10

Our Stock is unexcelled in this County and every effort will be made to further the interests of our patrons.

Commercial Travelers, Tourists, Picnic and Camping parties can be accommodated at all times, with Coaches, Stages, Single and Double Tourn-outs upon Liberal Terms.

Real Estate Speculators will be conveyed to any portion of the County at Reasonable Rates.

Special Attention given to Transient and Boarding Stock

ARTHUR H. CHOPE

General Blacksmithing

MANUFACTURER OF

Carriages and Wagons

HORSESHOEING A SPECIALTY

Repairing Promptly Attended to

Second Street, bet. D and E

EUREKA

CALIFORNIA

RUSCOE & LUNDBLADE

House Furnishings

LATEST STYLES IN

FURNITURE

ARTISTIC DESIGNS IN

CARPETS AND WALL PAPER

ELEGANT PATTERNS IN

WALL PAPER

SECOND ST., bet. E and F

EUREKA

CALIFORNIA

General Auctioneers Real Estate Agents and Collectors CARL HAMILTON & CO., H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal.

# Oil Paintings and Engravings at J. E. Mathews

fortable, each having three beds for the same number of men, and in winter time are provided with stoves and fire places. At some of the camps buildings have been erected for reading and library purposes. The men employed are sober, intelligent and industrious, and as far removed from the class that is sometimes encountered in Eastern lumber camps as possible. Many have their families with them, but the majority of those engaged in the woods are unmarried. This is but a short description of the process of lumbering in Humboldt county.



## WOOL

One of the Great and Important Products of the County,  
the Annual Clip, the Superior Quality of  
Humboldt Wool, the Advantages of  
the County for Sheep Raising



HUMBOLDT County is as noted and famed for its great wool and sheep interests as it is for the vast forests of redwood which clothe its hills and canyons. Almost as much capital is invested and the interests are nearly as large as those involved in the manufacture of redwood timber. According to the Assessor's report made this year the number of head of sheep in the county is given at 155,540, including lambs, but this probably falls short of the real number by about 50,000, or making in all about 200,000. This is the estimate given by the leading men engaged in wool raising. By difference of climate the county is divided into two sections; the coast region, which is that part lying in close proximity or within the direct influences of the ocean, a section swept by the fogs and moisture from the sea, and clothed with dense forests of redwood and fir trees. But a small percentage of the sheep in the county are to be found in this section. To the east and beyond the redwood belt is the great wool raising section of the county. This country is hilly, free to an extent from heavy timber growth and well watered. Thick and nutritious grasses, free from burrs, cover the slopes and sides of the hills, affording the best of pasturage for sheep and cattle. The climate of this section is drier than that within the influence of the ocean and somewhat warmer, and an equality of tem-

E. G. PLUKE, Agent Heath & Milligan Manufacturing Co's BEST PREPARED PAINT

58

B. FERRARI

REVERE HOUSE

EUREKA BOILER WORKS

# REVERE HOUSE

GEORGE KRAMER, PROPRIETOR

This Popular Hotel is again under Kramer's well known  
and successful system of Management

**The Best Hotel North of San Francisco**  
Spacious Apartments for Families

BOARD AND ROOM, Per Day, \$1.00    SINGLE MEALS, 25 Cents  
FREE COACH TO AND FROM HOTEL

South side First Street, between E and F    Eureka, California

## Vegetable <sup>AND</sup> Fruit MARKET

B. FERRARI - - PROPRIETOR  
DEALER IN

## CHOICE PRODUCE

Italian Sweet Oil, Olive Oil

TABLE DELICACIES

Tobacco and Cigars



A FULL SUPPLY OF

SEASONABLE FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

ALWAYS ON HAND



West side F St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal.

Orders Delivered Free of Charge

THOMAS LANGFORD

GEO. L. LANGFORD

## EUREKA BOILER WORKS

LANGFORD BRO'S, Prop's

FOOT OF E STREET - EUREKA, CALA.



## Practical Boiler Makers

Marine and Stationary Portable Boilers, Smoke Stacks,  
Hydraulic Pipe, Oil and Water Tanks, Ore and  
Water Buckets, Gasometers, Girders  
Bridge and Iron Ship Building

## SHEET IRON WORK A SPECIALTY



Prompt Attention will be paid to All Kinds of Repairs  
and Executed at the Shortest Notice, on  
the Most Reasonable Terms

**FIRST-CLASS WORK GUARANTEED**

Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc., **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer  
furnished on Short Notice H St., bet, 4th and 5th, Eureka.

perature is preserved the year round, which dispenses with any necessity of providing shelter for the immense bands of sheep which roam through this part of the county. This is the paradise of sheep raisers, many of whom with nothing but determination and hard work have built up fortunes by this industry. But the days for accumulating immense wealth in this direction have departed and gone. Not that the business of raising wool is not profitable but it requires close management to realize any large amount. The annual clip of the county averages about 2,000,000 pounds. In regard to the tariff we give the conversation we had with a leading wool grower, and his views are the voicings of a great majority of others. "In the first place," said he, "people have a wrong conception of the cost of growing wool. They imagine that all the expense is to hire a man and a dog. They do not consider the cost of clipping, hauling to points for shipment, the freight charges, commissions, wharfage and storage, which when all paid leaves little or nothing to the grower. To simplify the matter, take 2,000 pounds of wool and follow through the expense account :

2,000 pounds of wool at 12 cts, say .....	\$240	\$.....
Clipping .....		30 00
Hauling.....		15 00
Freight and insurance.....		7 50
Wharfage.....		2 00
Storage and hauling.....		10 00
Commissions, 5 per cent. on \$240.....		12 00
		<hr/>
Total.....	\$240	\$76 50

Leaving a supposed profit of \$163.50. Now, it takes on an average of 300 sheep to yield 2,000 pounds of wool in a year. A man will cost \$600 per year without his board, which is extra, say altogether, \$750. Now, he can care for about 3,000 sheep, so that when it is all taken into consideration the wool grower receives about \$60 or \$70 per ton, which is very little considering the capital invested and the risks from diseased animals and accidents which are in attendance with this business, so that really a band of 6,000 or 7,000 sheep earns but a small revenue for its owners, and what little benefit is received from the tariff we should have, and any reduction would drive many out of the business." The above statement expressly shows the feeling of those engaged in the wool business, at least a majority. The eastern and southeastern parts of the county, which is so favorable to the raising of sheep, is not less adapted to agriculture and fruit growing. It is also rich in minerals, and the day is not far distant when the farmer and miner will begin to make extensive inroads in this vast and fertile country, as they have already to some degree taken advantage of the cheapness of the lands and settled here. Some of the large land owners are putting their property on the market at reasonable prices and easy terms to settlers. Water is abundant in this section of the county, there being numerous living springs and perennial streams are also to be found near the surface by digging wells. The grasses are very nutritious and

# SKILLED INTERIOR DECORATORS AT PLUKE'S

60

CARL MILLER

JAS. E. MATHEWS

L. L. AYERS

## OLD CURIOSITY SHOP

ESTABLISHED, 1871

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

## JAS. E. MATHEWS

S. W. COR. SECOND AND G STREETS

EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

## Bookseller, Stationer and News Dealer

PIANOS, ORGANS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SHEET MUSIC

SEWING MACHINES, FANCY GOODS AND CURIOS

JEWELRY, NOTIONS, ETC., ETC.

Agent for San Francisco and Eastern Newspapers and Periodicals

CARL MILLER

Watchmaker



and Jeweler

DEALER IN

DIAMONDS ∴ ∴ ∴ WATCHES

And All Kinds of

JEWELRY

Watch Repairing a Specialty

Vance House Block, Eureka, Cal.

L. L. AYERS

PROPRIETOR

Fashion Stables

9 COR. FOURTH AND G STREETS 9

EUREKA, CALA.

LEADING STABLES OF EUREKA

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE  
NORTH OF SAN FRANCISCO

Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co. General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents  
H Street, between 4th and 5th Eureka, Cal



abundant, and the wool produced in this county is sold in the market at prices from three to five cents higher than the product from other parts of California. Taking the annual clip of the county at 2,000,000 pounds it is worth at least \$300,000, besides mutton and lambs, which altogether would bring the value of the sheep industry of Humboldt county up to \$600,000 annually.

It is authoritatively stated that the total annual production of wool in the world is 16,000,000 cwt, (1,792,000,000 pounds.) The estimated value is £200,000,000, or \$968,000,000. The number of sheep in Europe is estimated at 200,000,000, which furnish 4,000,000 cwt of wool; of an estimated value of £36,000,000. Morocco, Algiers and Tunis grow a considerable quantity, while France produces 37 per cent. less than it did forty years ago. The European countries are ranked in the following order: (1) Russia, (2) Great Britain, (3) Germany, (4) France, (5) Austria-Hungary (6) Italy, (7) Spain. The East Indies and China produce about 3,000,000 cwt. of wool per annum. It may be stated in this connection that in 1884 our sheep numbered 50,626,626 head, valued at \$119,902,706, producing 300,000,000 pounds of wool. Since that time the sheep of the country have steadily decreased, year by year, until last year we had but 42,999,079 sheep, producing 265,000,000 pounds of wool. Our home grown wools are mostly fine and medium wools. Our import wools are mostly clothing, combing and carpet wools. Our average imports from 1880 to 1889 were, clothing wools, 19,305,070 pounds, combing wools, 5,654,193 pounds, or an average of 88,443,309 pounds a year.



## COAL

Vast Field of Coal Beds, Obstacles in the way of Development, Future Prospect, Eel River Coal

### BEYOND MAN'S MEMORY.

Long ago, thousands and tens of thousands of years, the glaciers swept down the eastern slope of the Coast Range in Mendocino and Humboldt counties carrying with them trees which were three and four times the size of the giant redwoods which now tower above the valleys. Stumps with a vast acreage of roots, may be found nowadays hidden in the forest depths, denoting the mammoth growth in primeval days. These were the forests that made the coal on the Eel river. The country shows signs of tremendous transitions. Volcanic action threw up ridges, out of which the coal seams crop. Extraordinary landslides must have occurred. In fact the surface of the earth has undergone all sorts of changes.

Varnishes and Brushes at Pluke's, Cor 2d & D St.

62

MRS. LILLIE E. HAMM

# Eureka Art and Fashion Parlors

Butterick's Patterns

—AND—

Publications

STAMPING AND EMBROIDERY

A SPECIALTY

Orders received from a  
Distance will receive  
Special Care and  
Promptness

—♦♦♦—

STAMPS RECEIVED

In Exchange for All Goods

—♦—

SHOPPING

—FOR—

Outside Parties

—♦—

I will at all times Accommodate those of my Customers free of charge and select from neighboring Stores, such goods as are likely suitable.

—♦♦♦—

Mrs. Lillie E. Hamm

P. O. BOX, 505

EUREKA

CALIFORNIA



LADIES' JAPANESE DRESS (Worn as tea-gown).—This is Ladies' Japanese dress No. 3074 (copyright). The pattern is in 4 sizes for ladies from 28 to 40 ins., bust meas., and costs 18, 3d. or 40 cts. As shown for a lady of 32 ins., bust meas., it needs 9 yds. of goods 22 ins. wide, or 5½ yds. 36 ins. wide, or 4½ yds. 44 ins. wide, with 7 yd. of plain goods 22 ins. wide for the sash, etc.

FANCY WORK, MATERIAL

AND

ART GOODS

—♦♦♦—

ALWAYS ON HAND

A FULL LINE OF

Holiday Goods

AND

BIRTHDAY PRESENTS

—♦—

It will Pay to Examine my Goods  
BEFORE BUYING

—♦—

Special Orders

—IN—

Original Designs

—AT—

REASONABLE PRICES

—♦—

I will be pleased to help  
you select latest and  
tasty Styles

—♦♦♦—

Mrs. Lillie E. Hamm

N.W. cor. F and Sixth Sts., Eureka

CALIFORNIA

J. N. LENTELL

CIVIL ENGINEER, AND

BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

# Pictures <sup>AND</sup> Picture Frames at Mathews

Coal was found on Mad River in 1854. At a later date it was discovered on Eel River in large quantities. At Point St. George, several years ago, a shaft was sunk and a good quality of coal obtained; but for want of capital the work was abandoned. Recently ten tons of coal were shipped from Eel River to San Francisco, via Ukiah and the S. F. & N. P. Rwy. Co., by Mr. J. L. Flood, who is a three-quarter owner in a vast coal field on Eel River, at a cost of \$20 per ton, but it must be remembered that this sum covers the cost of teaming sixty miles, over a rough and mountainous road, to Ukiah. Some day, perhaps, these figures will be mentioned as we now refer to the prices of 1849. The coal is a lignite, that is, it is known as the latest formation of coal. Mr. Flood has been contemplating for sometime past a development of this coal enterprise on Eel River. When Isaac Friedlander failed in 1875 he handed five-eighths of the property over to the Nevada Bank; of the remainder, Walker of redwood fame owned an eighth, the estate of Edmund Janssen another eighth, and the late Capt. R. S. Floyd the remaining eighth. Walker sold his share to the Nevada Bank later on, and when Messrs. Hellman, Sloss and Gerstle bought a large share in the bank this coal property was one of the items reserved by Messrs. Flood and Mackey. These gentlemen realized the enormous expenses required to open up the coal fields, but made a proposition to Mr. Janssen that he should join in forming a stock company. Captain Floyd, it is said, was ready to enter into the enterprise with his accustomed public spirit. The Janssen estate objected, however, to the expense, which for a company of 100,000 shares would involve assessments of \$45 or \$50 a share. Then an offer was made the Janssens of \$21,000 for their share, but this was rejected.

## THE COAL VEIN.

At a certain point where two cliffs rise high on either bank may be seen the great coal vein, which it has cut in two. On either side the coal rises almost to the top of the cliff, and, according to the experts, there are 18,000 tons in sight. When the surface of the earth was forced up by volcanic action in ages past the stratum of coal was broken grievously, so that if a mine should be begun at the north bank of the fork of Eel River it might easily happen that after progressing a few hundred yards the vein might come to an end, and the strata lie a hundred yards above, or below, as the case may be. This is where the uncertainty lies, and it is just this that leaves the trail of speculation across the field. A rough guess gives 10,000,000 tons to the square mile, and there are about 40 square miles in the present tract. It will take nearly \$5,000,000 to place the coal on the market—\$2,500,000 for a railway to Ukiah, and \$2,500,000 to develop the mine. From Ukiah the route would be sixty miles and practicable. There is on the whole, a good chance for San Francisco to have a large and cheap coal supply—that is, if the promoters succeed in overcoming the obstacles. The S.F. & North Pacific Railway Co. would join the proposed line at Ukiah, but this corporation cannot go farther, even at the inducement of the coal fields. When the Donahues mortgaged the road to

# **Illuminating Oils and Paint Oils at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets.**

64 S. A. Campbell Annie Laurence Geo. M. Fay & Bros.

J. P. Holt

**STERLING A. CAMPBELL**

IMPORTER OF

**CIGARS AND TOBACCO**

AND DEALER IN

**Smokers' Goods, Notions and Cutlery**

SECOND ST Opposite Vance House EUREKA

**POODLE DOG RESTAURANT  
AND LODGING HOUSE**

N. E. Cor. E and First St. Eureka, Cal.  
Entrance on E Street

Table Supplied with the Best in the Market  
Lodging at Reasonable Rates  
Public Patronage Solicited

ANNIE LAURENCE - - - PROPRIETOR

**J. P. HOLT**

**Horseshoeing and Carriage Work**

PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO

**Interfering and Over-reaching Horses**

**NO HOT SHOES USED**

Will turn any Shoe required, to suit all  
kinds of Gaited Horses

Shop: Devoy's Building  
SECOND STREET Next Door to Bay Stables  
EUREKA, CALA.

**GEO. M. FAY & BRO.**

FAIRHAVEN, ONE MILE FROM EUREKA HUMBOLDT BAY, CAL.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

**PLAIN and ORNAMENTAL REDWOOD SHINGLES**

Raisin Trays, Orange Boxes Sawed and Grooved Shakes  
Split Shakes, Posts, Etc.

**We have the above Stock Kiln-Dried and Green**

POST OFFICE ADDRESS, EUREKA, CAL.

General Auctioneers Real Estate Agents and Collectors **CARL HAMILTON & CO.,** H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal.

the Seligmans for \$6,000,000, it was expressly stipulated on the issuance of the bonds that the road should not be extended beyond Ukiah in any direction. However, there is no doubt the Donahue road would enter into a very reasonable contract, should an extension be constructed by Messrs. Flood and Makey.



# Railroad Enterprises

—OF—

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY

**R**AILROADS must have some objective points of permanent resource to go to, or they will not be built. When Eureka is placed on an equal footing with other seaports of large commercial importance, by the work now being actively prosecuted by the Government for the improvement of our bar, railroad enterprise will not be slow to make an advance to Humboldt Bay. Judged by the results of similar undertakings on the Pacific coast, the success of the experiment is assured, and the advantages likely to accrue to our harbor cannot be overestimated.

With a situation practically central on the coast line between San Francisco on the south and Portland on the north, with a harbor capacity for deep sea vessels of heavier tonnage, and made accessible to the marine of a foreign as well as a domestic commerce, an array of facts is presented that not only justifies the important work now being carried out, but also warrants the expectation of responsive enterprise in railway extension from the interior to the bay, as its most natural complement. Commanding an unbroken line of communication for trade, seaward and landward, with the gates of her commerce swung open to the east and the west, Eureka might be pardoned if she began to feel endowed with some of the attributes of a seaport town, in fact.

The significance of these enterprises in joint operation must exceed any estimate of heretofore applied agencies in adding to and establishing an advanced position to industrial and commercial progress, and place our city and county foremost on the grand threshold of a new future, pregnant with possibilities of which our past has given but the faintest indications.

Perhaps not an equal area in the United States can match that of our littoral belt of territory in the material elements of an export commerce.

# Best Assortment Wall Paper, E. G. Pluke

66

G. FRANK

W. D. MORTON

EAGLE HOUSE

## W. D. MORTON

—DEALER IN—

# TOBACCO • AND • CIGARS

Candies, Confections and Nuts

## SODA AND MINERAL WATERS, ETC., ETC.

East side E Street, bet. Second and Third

EUREKA - - - - CALIFORNIA

## G. FRANK

COMMISSION MERCHANT

DEALER IN

## Fruits and Vegetables

N. W. COR. FIFTH AND F STS.

EUREKA

CALIFORNIA



Always on Hand

## CHOICE DAIRY PRODUCE

TABLE, DELICACIES, CANDIES, NUTS,



Goods Delivered Free of Charge

## EAGLE HOUSE

HENRY TORNROTH - - PROPRIETOR

Cor. Second and C Sts.

EUREKA

CALIFORNIA



## Best Equipped Boarding House

IN EUREKA



Board and Lodging, per week	- - - -	\$4.00
Board and Lodging, per day	- - - -	75 cts.
Single Meals	- - - -	25 cts.



FIRST-CLASS LIQUORS

—AND—

WHITE LABOR CIGARS ALWAYS ON HAND

Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc., furnished on Short Notice **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer  
H St., bet, 4th and 5th, Eureka.

HISTORY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

67

FIRST IN THE FIELD.

It may be news to some to know that the first railroads constructed in the State were built in Humboldt county in 1854. At that date about 25 miles of well graded and substantially constructed roads were in full operation conveying logs to tide-water. Since then iron rails and modern improved locomotives have been substituted.

HUMBOLDT AND MAD RIVER RAILROAD.

John Vance, an active and enterprising man, desirous of being abreast of the times, in the early '50's asked the people of Eel River Valley and others who thereby would become beneficially affected, for the right of way and a small subsidy, as a guarantee, in return he agreed to construct and equip a railroad from Eureka up Eel River Valley. The offer was rejected on account of the diametrical opposition to granting subsidies. While others owning land along the route displayed a willing desire to be damaged, for the narrow strip necessary for a roadbed, to the full amount their entire property was valued at. Mr. Vance was thus compelled to forego a great and beneficial enterprise.

A railroad project, however, was not abandoned by Mr. Vance, for in 1874 he commenced to build the

HUMBOLDT AND MAD RIVER RAILROAD

From tidewater to his mill on Mad River, a distance of about six miles. It opened up a large and beautiful section of farming, grazing and fruit land. This road cost Mr. Vance about \$80,000 equipped, etc. Some years ago Mr. Vance constructed and built an extensive wharf and warehouse, and opened the road to the public.

In 1875 the South Bay R. R. Co. laid a track from South Bay (Field's Landing) to Milford, a distance of about six miles. This road was built entirely for logging purposes, standard gauge, forty-pound T iron. Constructed and equipped it cost nearly \$15,000 per mile. J. W. Henderson was the superintendent, The directors of the S. B. R. R. Co. three years later, when the supply for railroad purposes was practically exhausted, proposed extending the road up Eel River Valley. In this enterprise they met with no better result than did Mr. John Vance. The Board of Directors decided to move the rolling stock, track, and all the appurtenances, and invest it in the

HUMBOLDT LOGGING RAILWAY CO.

This road runs from tide-water up Freshwater creek, a distance of about five miles. The road is graded, substantially built and well equipped. It has about five miles of branch roads connecting the different logging camps of the Excelsior Redwood Co., which does one of the largest lumbering business in the county.

ARCATA AND MAD RIVER RAILROAD.

This road was incorporated July, 1881. It is a single track, narrow gauge road, running from the main ship channel at the northerly end of Humboldt Bay to North Fork via Arcata and Blue Lake. It extends up Mad River about fifteen

**Headquarters for Window Glass at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets**

68

THE LEADING DRY GOODS HOUSE—GILL & WALTON

# The Leading Dry Goods House!

Of Humboldt County

## GILL & WALTON

COR. FIFTH AND F STREETS

EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

---

THE STORE BUILDING IS

THE LARGEST

THE NEWEST

THE BEST LIGHTED

THE NEATEST

THE STOCK CONSISTS OF

THE LATEST STYLES

FRESHEST AND NEWEST PATTERNS

THE CHOICEST GOODS

THE CLERKS ARE

THE MOST COMPETENT AND MOST OBLIGING

---

AMONG THE THOUSANDS OF ARTICLES KEPT WE MENTION

### DRESS GOODS

From the Choicest Silks to 5c. Gingham. A Complete Line to Select From

### HOSIERY

The Largest Stock and Most Complete Assortment for Men, Women and Children

### SHOES

Nolan Bros' for Ladies, and "The Red School House" for Children

Domestics, Crashes, Shawls, Corsets, Umbrellas, Gossamers, Blankets, Spreads,  
Lace Curtains, Ladies' and Children's Underwear,  
Gent's Furnishing Goods, Etc.

Samples and Mail Orders Cheerfully and Promptly sent on Application

---

**If you want a Dollar's worth of Goods for a Dollar, don't forget**

TO CALL UPON OR WRITE TO

**THE LEADING DRY GOODS HOUSE**

**GILL & WALTON**

**Cor. Fifth and F Streets, Eureka**

**Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co. General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents**  
**H Street, between 4th and 5th Eureka, Cal**



# Photograph and Autograph Albums at J. E. Mathews

## HISTORY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

69

miles into the heart of the redwood timber belt. The A. & M. R. Railroad occupies a prominent position as a productive factor of northern Humboldt prosperity. The road is extensively equipped for both freight and passage, and runs on schedule time, meeting stage and water craft arrivals.

### JACOBY CREEK R. R.

Messrs. Dolbeer & Carson constructed and equipped this road. It was a standard gauge, built of T iron, with the grade in favor of the loaded cars, which enabled them to reach tide-water by their own momentum.

### TRINIDAD MILL CO. R. R.

This corporation extended their road into the redwood belt at a cost of about \$15,000 per mile. Josiah Bell, then of Trinidad, was the Superintendent. It is calculated there will be a timber supply to the mills for over twenty years. A road of nearly forty miles will be necessary to reach the end of the redwood belt.

### BUCKSPORT AND ELK RIVER RAILROAD CO.

This road was constructed and first incorporated October 27, 1882, as the Elk River Railroad Co. It was built as a narrow gauge road with only 25-pound T iron. It was soon discovered that the strength and capacity of the road was insufficient for the amount and kind of work to be performed. At a meeting of the Directors on July 18, 1884, it was decided to incorporate the road under the name of the Bucksport and Elk River Railroad Co., and secure for the road a broader field of action and superior carriage power. The company uses the road to transport logs and lumber. Dolbeer & Carson and the Excelsior Redwood Co. are equal owners. There are about 12 miles of well equipped and substantially constructed road, costing \$146,284. Josiah Bell is the Superintendent of the road, with the office at the Pioneer Building, Third street, between G and H Eureka.

### RYANS' SLOUGH R. R.

Is a private line, owned and operated by McKay & Co., proprietors of the Occidental Mill. It is about six miles in length, from tide-water to a magnificent belt of redwood, and the valley through which it passes is very fertile. The valley lands are cultivated by the company with great success. The road was first built by the late Allen McKay, who was in his time one of the most energetic and enterprising lumber manufacturers of Humboldt. J. J. Loggie is the Superintendent of this corporation.

### EEL RIVER AND EUREKA R. R.

The Eel River and Eureka Railroad enters the valley of Eel River by a tunnel through Table Bluff about 2,000 feet in length, and reaches the north bank of Eel river near Singley's Ferry, traversing up the valley to Burnell's station. The entire length of the road is 25 miles. This road is principally owned and operated by the Hon. John Vance, and was first built and equipped by the company November 14, 1882, with Mr. Vance as President. Mr. Wm. S. Riddell

**Most Complete Assortment Paints at Pluke's, cor. 2d & D Sts**

70

WM. CLARK

GID. J. MOORE

## Central Meat Market

COR. F AND FIFTH STREETS

EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

WM. CLARK, PROPRIETOR

DEALER IN

### FRESH AND CURED MEATS

VEGETABLES OF ALL KINDS, BUTTER, EGGS, POULTRY, ETC.

Purchases Delivered Free of Charge to Any Part of the City

— VESSEL TRADE A SPECIALTY —

TELEPHONE, NO. 48

P. O. BOX, 200

## GID J. MOORE

Wallace Block

F Street, bet. First and Second

EUREKA, CAL.

### Tinner, Plumber, Gas and Water Pipe Fitter

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

SHEET IRON, COPPERWARE, PUMPS, LEAD AND IRON PIPE, BRASS  
GOODS, GAS FIXTURES AND AGATE IRON

The Only House in Humboldt County that Employs a Practical Plumber

J. N. LENTELL

CIVIL ENGINEER, AND

BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

## HISTORY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

71

is the efficient secretary of the road. This road is the best equipped and most systematically managed in the county. It passes through one of the most fertile valleys in the State, and it has been through the energetic efforts of Mr. Vance that Eel River Valley enjoys its present prosperity.

## PACIFIC LUMBER CO'S. RAILROAD.

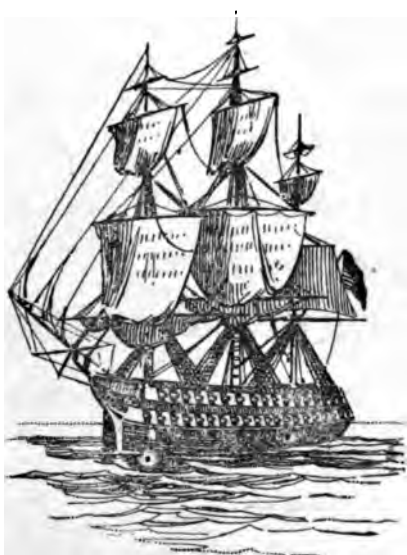
The Pacific Lumber Co's. R. R. connects with the E. R. & E. R. R. at a point a short distance below Burnell's Station, continuing up the South Fork of Eel river to a point opposite Rio Dell. This road is used almost exclusively by its owners for the transportation of its lumber product. However, within the last year a passenger train has been added, with two service trains daily, between Alton and Scotia. In consequence the people along the South Fork of Eel River have been considerably benefitted. There is no doubt in the minds of those best acquainted with the geographical situation of the county, about this being the key to an overland railway.

The music of the steam horse, whose accompaniments are the ax and saw, awakens the echoes of the once uninhabited fastnesses of the hills and valleys. How magical is the touch of labor! How beautiful are the results! The vicissitudes of time, and the presence of enterprise and energy have placed Humboldt in the front rank of local railway facilities. It can be truthfully asserted that no other county has equal local rail communication.



## SHIP BUILDING

### A Flourishing Industry



THE SHIP-BUILDING interest is a very important one. There are two regular ship-yards, H. D. Bendixsen's and Peter Matthews', and a marine railway, the latter equipped with all the modern appliances of marine science and capable of taking out vessels of the largest class plying our waters, which has proved a great convenience to our ship-owners both in time and the matter of economy, and has proved a source of profitable investment to the owners. At this time there are three vessels under course of construction and a number more have been projected. Over one hundred vessels have been built at the various ship-yards of Humboldt Bay, and they have won the name of being superior crafts. There is a

# Artistic Sign Painters at Pluke's

72

P. MATHEWS

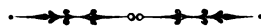
J. F. McGEORGE

AMERICAN BAKERY

## J. F. McGEORGE

N. E. Cor. B and Clark Street

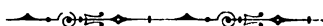
EUREKA, CALIFORNIA



DEALER IN

## General Merchandise

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES, PROVISIONS AND HARDWARE  
OATS, WHEAT, GROUND BARLEY AND BRAN, CROCKERY  
CHINA AND GLASSWARE, FRUITS, NUTS  
CANDIES, NOTIONS, SELECT POCKET  
CUTLERY, CIGARS AND  
TOBACCO  
CHOICE BUTTER, EGGS AND CHEESE



Goods Delivered Promptly to any Part of the City and Surburbs Free of Charge

### P. MATHEWS

Foot of K Street

Eureka, California

### SHIP BUILDER

AND

### REPAIRER



ORDERS EXECUTED WITH GREAT CARE AND CAUTION



Every Specific Contract Guaranteed  
Estimates of Cost Cheerfully Fur-  
nished upon Request, Plans and  
Specifications, with exact-  
ness on Shortest Pos-  
sible Notice

### AMERICAN BAKERY

RESTAURANT AND OYSTER SALOON

HENRY J. GEERING, Proprietor

West side E St., bet. Second and Third, EUREKA, CAL.



This Restaurant is Supplied with the  
Choicest in the Market

FRESH OYSTERS, EVERY STYLE

MEALS AT ALL HOURS

COUNTRY ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED

A General Assortment of Cakes and Confectionery  
constantly on hand. Fresh Bread and Pies every morning,  
delivered to your house free.

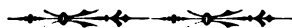


Wedding Cakes a Specialty

General Auctioneers Real Estate Agents and Collectors **CARL HAMILTON & CO.,** H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal.

# Oil Paintings and Engravings at J. E. Mathews

lavish abundance of the very best character of ship timber within easy reach of the Bay, and this industry offers one of the most promising openings to master ship-builders. We confidently assert that the advantages for enlarging this interest are unexcelled anywhere.



## HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

### POPULATION.

**P**OSSESSING only communication with the outside world by steamship or the stage, the growth of the county has necessarily been retarded. Unless the iron rail binds communities with the centers of trade and commerce, the prospective immigrant feels as if he were about to locate in a wilderness, but as two railroads are bent on having their terminus at Eureka, population is being attracted. The San Francisco and Northern Pacific Railway and the Santa Rosa and Carquinez Railroad are heading in this direction, and it will be but a matter of a short period of time when Humboldt county will be as favored in point of railroads as it is by great natural resources. This has been the great stumbling block in the county's advance, for, while other counties with but few advantages to offer have "boomed," so to speak, Humboldt, with its great resources and wealth, has progressed, comparatively, but slowly. The present population of the county may be set down at 30,000.

### TELEPHONE LINES.

Mr. John Vance has in full operation about thirty miles of telephone line.

The Sunset Telephone Co., Mr. A. E. McLaren, manager, have about forty miles of telephone line. These two lines are being daily improved and extended.

Z. Russ & Sons control a telephone line of about forty miles. These combined lines are of great importance and convenience to the commercial and general public.

### REAL ESTATE.

"What does land cost?" is an inquiry that will undoubtedly be asked by the prospective settler, and is one that is most difficult to answer. If we were to say that it ranges from the Government price of \$1.25 to \$300 per acre, it would indeed be considered a great range, and unsatisfactory. But we will lay the situation before the reader, so that an idea may be formed of the value of real estate in this county. We will, for convenience sake, class land under three heads—grazing, timber and farming.

### LANDS OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

To the person in search of a home for himself and family, where the comforts of life are easily to be had, and with the certainty of a liberal return for his industry, the county of Humboldt surely offers advantages possessed by few

LUKE, Agent Head & Milligan Manufacturing

NEIL McMILLAN PACIFIC PHARMACY G. A. PERKINS

# Pacific Pharmacy

M. E. HARRIS

WEST SIDE F STREET, BET. SECOND AND THIRD

EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

## Druggist and Perfumer

Physicians Prescriptions a Specialty


Compounded from Pure and Fresh Drugs

WITH CARE AND DISPATCH

The Prescription Department is in Charge of Mr. W. Stocker, a registered Pharmacist, guaranteeing absolute accuracy

I Carry the Largest and Finest Assortment of

TOILET ARTICLES, PERFUMERY, MANICURE INSTRUMENTS  
ART MATERIALS, SACHET POWDERS, CIGARS  
AND STATIONERY, ETC.

 Orders by Mail Promptly and Carefully Executed

→❖ ONE OF THE MOST ELEGANT SODA FOUNTAINS IN EUREKA CITY ❖←

JUDGE FOR YOURSELF BY COMPARISON

Address: M. E. HARRIS, PACIFIC PHARMACY

NEIL McMILLAN

West side F St., bet. Fourth and Fifth EUREKA, CAL.



MANUFACTURER OF

### Boots and Shoes



I Guarantee All my Work



The Best Quality of Materials is used  
for Boots and Shoes of my Make



Sample my Work and be Your own Judge

G. A. PERKINS

S. E. CORNER FIRST AND E STREETS

EUREKA, CALA.

DEALER IN

### Men and Boy's Clothing

GENT'S FURNISHING GOODS

BOOTS AND SHOES

HATS AND CAPS

PIPES AND SMOKER'S OUT.

Tracing, Etc.,

## Maps

J. N. LENTELL, Civil En/  
H St., bet, 4th and 5th, E

other districts in the State of California. Hundreds of thousands of acres are still open to pre-emption or purchase at very low rates, adapted to farming, grazing, mining or agricultural purposes. The history of the land office at Eureka dates back to 1856, in which year the Legislature passed a resolution that an additional land district be established in the northern part of the State, with a land office in Humboldt county. In accordance with an Act of Congress, an office was opened in 1858 at "Humboldt Point," Mr. Wm. McDaniels and Major Hook being the first Register and Receiver respectively. Their instructions were to open the office at this place, where there was reason to expect the coming city was to be located. It was found unsuited to the purpose, and in October, 1858, the office was removed to Bucksport, and subsequently to Eureka, a petition to the Government to that effect having been previously forwarded, as it had become evident that by nature and surrounding circumstances Eureka was to be the chief city of Humboldt Bay. According to the report of U. S. Register Roberts, made in 1882, there were at that time approximately a million and a quarter acres of unsold Government land in Humboldt county. On these lands the timber area is practically unlimited, while there can be no doubt of the mineral wealth contained in the earth awaiting the development of industry and enterprise. Land pre-eminently adapted to the purposes of agriculture and horticulture are to be had at figures which insure to the industrious settler a liberal return for the investment of money and energy. With the filling in and development of the county of late years the value of valley lands especially has naturally increased, and as much as from \$100 to \$300 per acre is placed upon some. There has, of course, been much money made by the advance in values, and there is no doubt that great opportunities are offered at the present writing for profitable investment. As the lumbering business advances and denudes the land of trees, it becomes available for cultivation, it being of course necessary to remove the stumps, which may themselves be made a source of income. It is not too much to say that the resources of Humboldt county, agricultural, forest, grazing and mining, are but in the first stages of development, and that as this district advances towards its "manifest destiny" the appreciation in the value of land must be correspondingly rapid. The best farming land is valued at \$100 to \$300, grazing at \$6 to \$20 per acre, according to quality, while timber land is worth from \$15 to several hundred dollars per acre. But few acres are required to make a living, and a very comfortable one at that. A rapid change of opinion has taken place in this State. Where it was formerly thought necessary that success in agriculture depended upon the thousands of acres under cultivation, it has been demonstrated that ten or twenty acres well attended to will produce more and consequently net more than hundreds of acres but carelessly tilled. In fact, there are many farmers having but ten, twenty or forty acres of land in this State who are receiving larger profits than some of the lords of a thousand acres who are in the condition of poverty known as "land poor," and eke out a miserable existence, and are in the end foreclosed upon by some capitalist or bank who holds the mortgage upon their vast estates. Taking it at the most, 40 acres, well tilled and intelligently planted,

# SKILLED INTERIOR DECORATORS AT PLUKE'S

76

A. H. LONG

W. J. McGEORGE

EUREKA SOAP WORKS

**W. J. McGEORGE**

TELEPHONE NO. 43

## CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST

RESPECTFULLY CALLS ATTENTION TO HIS NEW ARRIVALS

FOREIGN PERFUMERY, COLOGNES, SCENTED SOAPS, BRUSHES,  
COMBS, HAIR OILS, POMADES, FACE POWDERS, COSMETICS,  
SPONGES, PATENT MEDICINES, ETC., ETC.

PRESCRIPTIONS COMPOUNDED FROM PURE, FRESH DRUGS WITH CARE AND DISPATCH  
AT ALL HOURS, DAY OR NIGHT

Manufacturer of Aurantine, for Cleaning Gloves, Clothing, Etc.; Cold Cream of Roses for the Face and  
Hands; Cough Mixture for Colds, Coughs, Etc.; Extra Toilet Cologne, the Best and  
Sweetest; Florentine Tooth Wash, for the Teeth and Gums; Glucoline, the only palatable preparation of Cod Liver Oil;  
Glycerine Lotion, for Tan, Freckles, Sunburn, Etc.; Grindelia Extract; for the cure of Poison Oak; Saponaceous Tooth  
Powder; Wine of Pepsin, for Indigestion, Etc.

Mail Orders Promptly and Carefully Executed

Address: W. J. McGEORGE, East side F St., bet. 3d and 4th, Eureka

**A. H. LONG**

Call or Address

East side H St., near 19th

EUREKA, CAL.

DEALER IN

**FINE WOOD**

PINE



SPRUCE

ALDER



REDWOOD

Delivered to the House at Reasonable Rates

S. E. JAMESON

W. COCHRANE

**EUREKA SOAP WORKS**

JAMESON & COCHRANE, Proprietors

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

**Celebrated Petaluma Carbolic Tree Wash**

TOILET, BLEACHING

—AND—

**Washing ∴ Soaps**

F STREET, bet. FOURTH AND FIFTH

EUREKA

CALIFORNIA

P. O. BOX, 450

**Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co.** General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents  
H Street, between 4th and 5th Eureka, Cal



# Varnishes and Brushes at Pluke's, Cor 2d & D St.

78

A. W. Randall

A. D. Hansen

W. B. Fawcett

E. C. Mowry

## A. W. RANDALL

North side Second St. Between E and F  
EUREKA, CALA.

BANKER

—AND—

REAL ESTATE  
BROKER

North side Second Street, bet. E and F

EUREKA

CALIFORNIA

## A. D. HANSEN

S. E. Cor. California and Pratt Sts. Eureka, Cal.

—DEALER IN—

FAMILY GROCERIES

PROVISIONS AND HARDWARE

CROCKERY, GLASSWARE

FRUITS, NUTS, CANDIES

AND NOTIONS

OATS, BARLEY WHEAT & BRAN

STATIONERY

CIGARS AND TOBACCO

IT WILL PAY YOU

To Price and Examine my Goods before  
purchasing Elsewhere

## BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

—FOR—

MEN AND WOMEN, BOYS AND GIRLS



Columbia Light Roadster Safety

Columbia Light Roadster, "Lion Among Safeties,"	\$140 00
"Columbia," Ladies' Safety	140 00
Men's "Occident" Safety	80 00
"California" Safety, for Boys and Girls	45 00
Girls "Pacific" Safety	30 00
Children's "Alpha" Safety	18 00

Don't throw away your Money on an old Iron Velocepede  
Get the Boy a Rubber-Tired Safety

Send for Catalogue to

**W. B. FAWCETT, Agent**  
Lock Box, 300 EUREKA, CAL.

## E. C. MOWRY

Foot of H Street EUREKA, CAL.

Architect and Contractor

Office Furniture and Ornamental House Finish

ARTISTIC MILL WORK

Of Every Description, at Short Notice

Plans, Specifications and Estimates  
Furnished on Shortest Possible Notice

TERMS REASONABLE

J. N. LENTELL CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

# Pictures <sup>AND</sup> Picture Frames at Mathews

and storage of feed, for here the cattle may wander in the fields at any time of the year. The climate and soil are especially adapted to the growth of clover and feed of a like nature, and three or four cuts a year are not unusual for a clover patch. The manufacture of cheese has only lately been attempted, but the success with which it has been attended is so satisfactory that it is certain it will become, at no distant day, a thriving industry. The one factory, established a year ago, has turned out 1,100 cheese, aggregating 55,000 pounds. The value of dairy products in Humboldt county for the past two years will average, including calves, about \$725,000.

## LIVE STOCK.

The live stock interests are prominent as a money-making factor in Humboldt and add no little to the general wealth of the county. The native grasses are nutritious, abundance of water and congenial climate adapt this county for live stock purposes as well as for dairying. The mill owners as soon as they clear the land of timber make it a point to sow it in clover, mesquite and other grasses which are best adapted to pasturage.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION.

Civilization is but the outgrowth of education, and the work of the teacher must be conceded to be the grandest and most important of any upon earth. It is the only labor in the world which is not temporary; even that of the minister does not surpass it in dignity and honor.

As education is receiving more attention than ever before in the world's history, greater opportunity than ever is afforded to those who wish to prepare for what a wise old monk, hundreds of years ago, called "that divine and beautiful thing—teaching." It is moral robbery for one to enter the profession merely for the sake of the salary or the respectability of the employment.

Good health is particularly necessary for the teacher, as the labors of the school-room draw so constantly and heavily on the vocal, mental and nervous forces.

The more liberal and thorough the education the better the foundation on which the teacher's work is based, and yet there have been great scholars who have proved very poor teachers. Natural talent in this direction is the best possible test of the "born teacher."

A knowledge of the comparative modern science of psychology is indispensable. If she succeeds in her work without this knowledge, her success will result "more from good luck than anything else;" it is considered the corner-stone of every educational structure. A little knowledge of drawing places a mighty power in the hands of the teacher. Nothing helps so much to make instruction clear and impressive as simple and rapid illustration, particularly in the primary grades. At present these two accomplishments (essentials) are required in most schools in Humboldt county. The children of to-day, who are the teachers of to-morrow, are receiving thorough instruction in these matters, and experience proves that it is as instinctive for them to sing and draw as for a bird to fly. Our teachers realize

# Illuminating Oils and Paint Oils at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets.

So Allard & Gibson

Heckman & Love

Bucksport Dairy

W. G. Schroeder

## ALLARD & GIBSON

Second Street, bet. F and G

EUREKA

CALIFORNIA

## Real Estate and Insurance AGENTS

LOANS NEGOTIATED ∴

∴ MONEY INVESTED ∴

∴ HOUSES RENTED

∴ BILLS COLLECTED

EVERY TRANSACTION ACCURATELY RECORDED

TERMS MODERATE

## HECKMAN & LOVE

S. W. Cor. F and Fourth Sts., Eureka, Cal.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

## GROCERS

*Staple and Fancy Family Groceries, Provisions, Grain, Canned and Dried Fruits, Lamps, China and Glassware, and Crockery, Etc., Etc.*

CHOICE

EGGS, BUTTER AND CHEESE

We ask you to Sample and Price our Goods before buying  
Elsewhere, this will prove us

Orders called for and Goods Delivered  
Free of Charge

## Bucksport Dairy

S. F. PINE - PROPRIETOR

EUREKA P. O., CAL.

ORDERS BY MAIL RECEIVE

Prompt Attention

## FRESH MILK

Delivered in Any Part of Eureka

## ALBANY

Restaurant and Oyster Saloon

W. G. SCHROEDER, Proprietor

East side E Street, bet. First and Second

EUREKA, CAL.

TABLE IS SUPPLIED WITH THE BEST IN THE MARKET

MEALS AT ALL HOURS

Fresh Oysters Served in Every Style

TERMS REASONABLE

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT

DAY BOARD

J. N. LENTELL

CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

# Demorest Patterns and all kinds of Fashion Books at J. E. Mathews

## HISTORY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

81

how accurately their gain or loss in influence can be measured by the quality of the tone in which they talk. The "gentle" voice, not necessarily "soft" or "low" is a means of grace to teacher and taught alike. In the ethical and spiritual line our teachers are well equipped. Their ingenuity furnishes a variety of means for the attainment of one purpose, the means to be adapted to special cases and circumstances. It is made an object in our schools to create in children a love of learning, so far as possible the individual child is studied, hard as it may be to do so in our crowded schools. Our teachers are as well, if not better paid, than in any other county, and they receive unhesitating social recognition. But notwithstanding all this, they are underpaid and their work is under-rated. The remedy for this state of things lies in the hands of teachers themselves, and they should make every possible effort to convince the public of the value of their work, to the end that it may be carried on under more favorable conditions, thereby resulting in still greater good.

The following statistics kindly furnished by Hon. J. B. Brown, County Superintendent of Schools, will prove interesting to our many readers:

Total receipts for year ending June 30, 1890 .....	\$158,649 69
Total expenditures .....	136,801 78
Balance on hand at close of school year .....	21,847 91
Average wages paid .....	69 98
Total value of school property .....	219,415 00
Number of school districts .....	80
Number of classes taught .....	122
Number of teachers .....	123
Number of male teachers .....	47
Number of female teachers .....	76
Number of First Grade (Grammar Certificates) ..	75
Number of Second Grade (Primary Certificates) ..	48

### FRUIT GROWING.

The raising of fruits is fast coming to the fore as one of the leading pursuits of the county; while in some sections semi-tropical fruits could be cultivated with success and profit, yet the rewards which have attended the planting of those of the temperate zone have been such that no effort has been made to experiment. Apples, peaches, pears and plums have been planted in great numbers and returned large profits. These fruits grow to perfection here, and it is especially the case with apples, which are of a very fine quality and flavor. Many complain and say that the apples produced in California are not equal to those grown in some of the Eastern States, but the varieties grown in Humboldt county are fully equal to any. Grapes are also rapidly coming into favor as a profitable fruit. We judge that the soil on the sloping hills would be favorably adapted to the production of wine varieties. For some reason or other many maintain the idea that grapes can not be successfully grown in Humboldt county, but this illusion was dispelled by the display of that luscious fruit at the Agricultural Fair held in Rohnerville and the California State Fair of 1890. In fact no county in the State

**Gibbard & Lever Manufacture**

DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES, BRACKETS  
SCROLL WORK, TURNING, ETC. ETC.

**Factory**

Second & L  
Streets.

## Best Assortment Wall Paper, E. G. Pluke

**SUNDBERG & BERGGREN**

**F. H. BERGGREN**

# BAY STEAM LAUNDRY

•—♦—♦—♦—AND—♦—♦—♦—•

# Steam Carpet Cleaning and Renovating Works

**SUNDBERG & BERGGREN, PROPRIETORS**

**EUREKA, CALIFORNIA**

### Accuracy and Care in Handling Goods

## Orders Executed with Dispatch

**TERMS MOST REASONABLE**

## LACES AND LACE CURTAINS A SPECIALTY

# CARPET WORKS

**THE CELEBRATED ROTARY CARPET CLEANER AND RENOVATOR** Is being rapidly introduced on the Pacific Coast. Having recently erected this powerful portable Machine, we have only to say that it is giving entire satisfaction, and we are prepared to give a strong guarantee for perfection in Cleaning and Renovating Carpets. We employ only Skilled Workmen, and succeed in turning out the best work. We commend this to your attention, and will be pleased to call and give full information on request. We are responsible for any and all damages.

WE CAREFULLY ATTEND TO ORDERS LEFT AT  
W. P. PRATT'S, AND RUSCOE & LUNDBLADE'S CARPET STORES

—♦—Country Orders Receive Care and Prompt Attention—♦—

**Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc.,  
furnished on Short Notice** **Maps** **J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer**  
**H St., bet, 4th and 5th, Eureka.**

**Headquarters for Window Glass at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets**

84

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE

RACE & ELLSWORTH

1871

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

1890

**St. Joseph's Institute**  
**AND HUMBOLDT SEMINARY**

UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY

Entrance on Seventh Street, between F and G, Eureka, Cal.

A Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Girls

NINETEENTH YEAR

ACCOMPLISHED TEACHERS

The Course of Studies is the English Language with every Facility for acquiring a thorough knowledge of French and German

VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC BY COMPETENT TEACHERS

HIGH ART DRAWING AND PAINTING AFTER ANCIENT AND MODERN ART—ORIGINAL DESIGNING

Plain and Useful Needle Work are Considered Indispensable. Artistic and Practical Fancy Work taught in all Branches and Styles

SCHOLASTIC YEAR: August to Christmas, January to June inclusive

For full Information Address: MOTHER SUPERIORESS

**VANCE HOUSE**

N. W. Cor. Second and G Streets

Eureka, California

**RACE & ELLSWORTH, Proprietors**

**The Most Desirable Family Hotel**

**THE HOUSE REMODELED AND REFITTED THROUGHOUT**

FINEST SAMPLE ROOMS IN THE CITY

GAS LIGHT IN ALL THE ROOMS

**RATES, \$2.00 AND UPWARDS**

**The Headquarters of Commercial Travelers**

*TABLE UNSURPASSED*

*Free Coach to and from the Hotel*

**Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co. General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents**  
H Street, between 4th and 5th Eureka, Cal

# Photograph and Antograph Albums at J. E. Mathews

### PROFITS.

The fifth year you will have 1000 trees, bearing at least 60 pounds each, or 30 tons, equal to 10 tons of dried prunes, worth 10 cents per pound, or \$200 per ton..... 2000

If you deduct 10 per cent. for labor you will have a balance of \$1800 net, paying for the whole investment and \$390 profit left.

The sixth year you will have 60 tons of green fruit, or 20 tons of dried prunes, worth..... 4000

On the seventh year your trees will be in full bearing operation and will bear each from 150 to 200 or 300 pounds to the tree, and we believe on the safe side when we say that each tree will bring you \$5 net each year, or..... 5000

It does not take much preception to see that thus, on an outlay of not a dollar more than \$2900, a person can have an easy income of \$5000 annually in ten years' time. We do not know of any better or easier way of insuring a larger income than this. We have made these figures with care and prudence on the basis of financial results from the profits of successful producers.

### ACTUAL RESULTS.

Figures have been obtained from the books of the Paige & Morton Fruit Farm in Tulare, where everything is kept account of as systematically as in a mercantile business. In this orchard there are in bearing, the trees being four to five years old, 25 acres of apricots, 116 acres of peaches, nearly 19 acres of pears and 7½ acres of prunes. The fruit from these trees was weighed in the green as it came from the orchard, and aggregated 3,047,754 pounds. Sixty carloads were sold green to California canneries or shipped to New York, Chicago, Minneapolis or Boston. Ninety car-loads of green fruit were dried, making fifteen cars of dried fruit, averaging 20,000 pounds to the car. The apricots paid this year per acre, net \$211.70; the nectarines, \$266; peaches, \$350; prunes, \$600; pears, \$27. The total receipts from the orchard, exclusive of vineyard, were nearly \$90,000. Next season the area of bearing trees will be considerably increased. Besides the orchard there are 230 acres of bearing grapes, which will also be largely added to by next season. From this vineyard the season's output will be nearly 1,500,000 pounds, or 428,570 pounds of raisins, which find a good market in Boston, Chicago and New York. The receipts from the vineyard will reach \$25,000 to \$35,000. A modest estimate places the net profit at \$175 per acre.

### CEREALS.

Humboldt is eminently suited to the growth and successful cultivation of cereals. In the immediate vicinity of the coast, wheat does not succeed as well as in the interior, where the atmosphere is drier, and the same may be said in regard to barley. But oats find a natural home in the coast section and produce from 35 to 90 bushels of oats to the acre, barley 30 to 85 bushels, and wheat 30 to 60

**Most Complete Assortment Paints at Pluke's, cor. 2d & D Sts.**

86 C. R. FITZELL PIONEER FOUNDRY GORDON'S RESTAURANT

## PIONEER FOUNDRY

First Street, between F and G

EUREKA, CAL.

JAMES ALLAN, PROPRIETOR

# Iron, Brass and Copper Castings

ON SHORTEST NOTICE POSSIBLE

Specified Estimates Cheerfully Furnished

**Highest Cash Price Paid for Old Iron, Brass and Copper**

SATISFACTION GIVEN IN EVERY INSTANCE

### C. R. FITZELL

DRUGGIST

Cor. Third and F Sts.

Weck's Building

DEALER IN

### Drugs, Medicines and Chemicals

Fancy Goods, Perfumery, Toilet  
Articles, Etc.

Carries Most Complete Stock in the County

Lowest Prices for Superior Goods

PHYSICIANS' PRESCRIPTIONS A SPECIALTY

### Gordon's Dining Rooms

North side Third St., bet. E and F

EUREKA, CAL.

CHAS. GORDON, Proprietor

THIS Establishment is under the immediate charge of the proprietor, and the Table is supplied with whatever Delicacies the County Markets afford. No effort will be spared on his part to make the DINNING ROOMS a home-like and welcome Resort.

For a Sunday Dinner or "after the Opera and Dance," this is the place to visit.

MEALS SERVED AT ALL HOURS

Dinner on Sunday from 5 to 7 p. m.

General Auctioneers Real Estate Agents and Collectors **CARL HAMILTON & CO.**, H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal.



# Artistic Sign Painters at Eureka

38

MRS. LILLIE E. HAMM

## ART AND FASHION PARLORS

MRS. LILLIE E. HAMM, Proprietor

Northwest corner F and Sixth Sts.

Eureka, California

Carries a Complete Line of

## Butterick's Patterns



LADIES' ROUND WAIST, published December, 1890.—This illustrates Ladies' Round Waist No. 3080 [Copyright]. The pattern is in 13 sizes for Ladies from 28 to 46 inches, bust measure, and costs 1s. or 25 cents. As shown for a lady of medium size, the waist needs 3 yards of material 22 inches wide, or  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yards of goods 44 inches wide, with  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yards of Surah 20 inches wide for the vest, etc, and  $\frac{3}{4}$  yards of velvet 20 inches wide for the collar, etc.

## Fancy Work Department

Carry a Full Line of

Fancy Work Materials and Art Novelties, Stamping and Fancy Work of Every Design and Description, Artistically and Promptly Executed

I Keep Ready Stamped the Following Goods  
In All Sizes and Shades

Pongee Silk and Fringed Linen Scarfs, Felt Table Scarfs, Tray Cloths and Tidies, Sofa Pillows in Shades, Turkish Rug Patterns, Fringed Linen Splashes, Toilet Sets, Baby Bibs, Knotted Fringed Linen Chair Scarfs, Unmounted Suspenders, Pin Cushion Forms, Pillow Shams, Etc.

Country Orders Receive Prompt Attention

## Art Decorative Supplies

Trimming Cords, Silk Circles, Fancy Metal Ornaments, Vestibule Rods, Hammered Crescents, Vestibule Rings and Brackets, Banner Rods, Hammered Sequins, Oriental Sequins, Banner Stands, Rustic Banner Rods with Chain, Key Racks, Embroidery Frames, Knitting Needles, Embroidery Hooks, Crochet Needle Sachet Powders, Card Board, Towel Brackets and Rings Etc.

ALL MY GOODS ARE STRICTLY ONE PRICE

ENTREPRENEUR, CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street, bet. 4th and

E. G. PLUKE, Agent Heath & Milligan Manufacturing Co's BEST PREPARED PAINT

90

WALTER PIERCE

H. D. BENDIXSEN

C. M. DOLLISON

H. D. BENDIXSEN

**SHIP BUILDER**

✻ FAIRHAVEN ✻ SHIP ✻ YARD ✻

Eureka P. O., Humboldt Co., Cal.

Estimates Promptly Furnished upon Request

SHIPS REPAIRED

SHIPYARD: FAIRHAVEN

WALTER PIERCE

N. E. Cor. Fourth and G Sts.

Eureka, Cal.

UNDERTAKING PARLORS

UNDER ORANGE HALL

THE ONLY REAL PRIVATE PARLORS  
IN THE CITY

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO

EMBALMING, DISINTERRING, REMOVING  
AND SHIPPING BODIES

PROMPT ON REQUEST

TERMS WITHIN REASON

EUREKA

LIVERY, FEED AND SALE STABLES

C. M. DOLLISON, PROPRIETOR

S. E. Cor. Third and D Streets

EUREKA, CAL.

FIRST-CLASS

Double and Single Tournouts

Fine Saddle Horses

For Ladies and Gentlemen

Every Attention Shown to Patrons  
Special Care Taken of Transient Stock

Vance House Coach Office

TELEPHONE NO. 11

Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc.,  
furnished on Short Notice **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer  
H St., bet, 4th and 5th, Eureka.

# SKILLED INTERIOR DECORATORS AT PLUKE'S

92

E. D. HIGGINS

DURIVAGE & COOPER

HENRY MELDE

W. S. COOPER

J. L. DURIVAGE

## DURIVAGE & COOPER

Corner Third and F Streets

EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

## General Business Agents

Fire, Marine, Life and Accident Insurance furnished in Standard Companies, both American and Foreign

### EMPLOYMENT OFFICE

Good Reliable Help, Male or Female, Furnished on Short Notice

COUNTY AGENTS FOR

### INSTALLMENT HOME LOAN ASSOCIATION

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

INCORPORATED - - - 1889

CAPITAL STOCK - - - \$5,000,000

Publishers' Agents for the Latest and Best Standard Works

Histories

Cyclopedias

Fine Art Works Biographies, Etc., Etc.

First-class Agents Wanted All Over the Pacific Coast

The Most Liberal Terms offered

Exclusive Territory Given

Address All Communications to DURIVAGE & COOPER

P. O. BOX, 356

EUREKA, CAL.

E. D. HIGGINS

N. E. Cor. Third and F Sts., Eureka, Cal.

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN

## CANDIES

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

ALWAYS ON HAND A FULL SUPPLY OF

Domestic and French Candies

NUTS OF ALL KINDS

FRUITS IN SEASON

I am prepared to fill City and Country Orders for Plain and Fancy Candies.

Retailers will receive Better Terms from me than from San Francisco merchants.

**SAMPLE MY GOODS**

HENRY MELDE

S. E. Cor. G and 19th Sts. Eureka, Cal.

NURSERYMAN AND FLORIST

**Artistic Decorator**

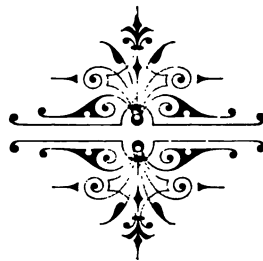
ORDERS FROM

Wedding and Society Parties

Promptly Executed in the Most Artistic Manner

*Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co.* General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents  
H Street, between 4th and 5th Eureka, Cal

the successful times, and yet our industries are only in their infancy. We feel well satisfied with its healthful development. We have had no boom; we have needed none. But our resources increase, our outlook broadens, our growth is in every way healthful, and our prosperity is increasing. We are outgrowing our limitations of our remote location. We feel that the time is not far distant when we shall be more fully recognized, and when we shall assume a position of no mean importance as a factor in the wealth and prosperity of our State.



ERNEST SEVIER

G. J. MOORE  
WALLACE BLOCK

**West side F Street, bet. First and Second**

**EUREKA, CALIFORNIA**

TINNER, PLUMBER  
EXPERT GAS AND WATER PIPE FITTER

ALSO MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

## SHEET IRON, COPPERWARE

STOVES, RANGES, PUMPS.

## LEAD AND IRON PIPE

## BRASS GOODS, GAS FIXTURES

## Only House in Humboldt County employing a Practical Plumber

C. S. RICKS ESTATE

**EUREKA - - - CALIFORNIA**

00000000000000000000

OWNERS OF

## Stores and Dwelling Houses

## IMPROVED AND UNIMPROVED

# PROPERTY

Parties desirous of Renting or Leasing Improved or Unimproved Property, will Save Money by applying to the above Estate, who control the largest number of Stores and Dwellings, and Unimproved properties in Eureka.

Communications from a distance will receive Prompt Attention.

ERNEST SEVIER

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR

## At-Law

## Legal Consultations and Advice

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OFFICE

OPPOSITE DAILY HUMBOLDT TIMES

**SECOND STREET, BETWEEN G AND H**

**EUREKA**

**CALIFORNIA**

## Real Estate Agents

**Real Estate Agents** **CARL HAMILTON & CO.,** H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal.

DAVID

LICENSED AUCTIONEER

THIRD STREET, Cor. E, Next Door to Bank of Eureka  
P. O. BOX, 221

# Real Estate Broker

Collector and General Auctioneer

REAL ESTATE, FURNITURE AND GENERAL MERCHANDISE RECEIVE MY PERSONAL ATTENTION

On Request I will Advertise Any and All Goods to be sold at Auction or Otherwise,  
with Particular Care and Effectiveness

TERMS EXACT AND REASONABLE

J. T. STOESSIGER

J. T. STOESSIGER & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, RANGES

HOT-AIR FURNACES, PUMPS, HOES,  
WINDMILLS, ETC., ETC.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copperware

Tining, Plumbing and Furnace Heating, a Specialty

STREET, BET. FOURTH and FIFTH  
EUREKA, CAL.

H. GRONMEYER

E. B. HALL  
Westside F Street, bet. Second and Third  
EUREKA, CAL.

MANUFACTURING

CONFECTIONER

ICE CREAM SODA AND ICE CREAM SALOON

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

OYSTERS, FRUITS, NUTS AND CANDY

AGENTS FOR UNION ICE CO

Orders Executed upon the Shortest  
Possible Notice

COUNTRY ORDERS CAREFULLY  
AND SHIPPED

H Street., bet. 4th

# Best Assortment Wall Paper, E. C. Pluke

98

E. H. BURNETT

BRAND FAMILY

J. SIMPSON

## BRAND FAMILY BAND

N. W. COR. THIRD AND R STREETS, EUREKA, CAL.



J. M. BRAND  
MORRIE BRAND  
GEORGE B. BRAND  
HARRY BRAND  
EMMA L. BRAND  
OLIVE BRAND

The Brand Family is Complete and Perfect in Every Degree, as Musicians they rank very high and are now prepared to furnish Music upon all occasions where their talent is in request

Address, J. M. Brand,  
Leader

**TERMS REASONABLE**

**E. H. BURNETT**

THIRD STREET, BET. E AND F, EUREKA  
CALIFORNIA

**GUN AND LOCKSMITH**



— DEALER IN —

**GUNS, PISTOLS AND**

**FISHING TACKLE**



**SPORTING GOODS A SPECIALTY**

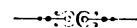


Repairing Promptly and Neatly Executed

**EXPERT SAFE OPENER**

**J. SIMPSON**

**Contractor and Builder**



All Kinds of

**CARPENTER WORK**

DONE ON SHORT NOTICE

**Houses Moved, Raised and Repaired**

**PILE DRIVING, DOCK WORK**

Promptly Attended to



FOOT OF H STREET

EUREKA, CAL.

OFFICE: STEAMERS "SILVA" and "ANNIE"

Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc.,  
furnished on Short Notice **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer  
H St., bet, 4th and 5th, Eureka.

# Headquarters for Window Glass at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets

100 Herm. F. C. Bruegge L. O. Battaglia & Co. T. H. Gray J. J. Andersen

## EUREKA SODA AND BOTTLING WORKS

S. W. Cor. A and Washington Sts.

EUREKA CALIFORNIA

HERM. F. C. BRUEGGE, Prop'r

MANUFACTURER OF

**Soda and Mineral Water**

FRESH BOTTLED

**BEER, WINE, CIDER, ALE and PORTER**

Orders to Any Part of the City and  
Suburbs Delivered Free of Charge

COUNTRY ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED

L. O. BATTAGLIA & CO.

PROPRIETORS

**California Fishery**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

FRESH, SMOKED AND SALT

**FISH**

Corner E and Fourth Streets Eureka, California

Fish Supplied promptly to Restaurants,  
Hotels, Boarding Houses, Private  
Families, Steamships, Etc.

Goods Delivered Free of Charge

## PALACE DYE WORKS

T. H. GRAY, PROPRIETOR

S. E. Cor. Fifth and O Streets EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

**Gent's Clothes Cleaned Dyed and Repaired**

Ladies' Suits, Blankets,

Lace Curtains, Gloves,

Feathers, Kid Shoes,

Foot Mats, Carriage Robes

**LADIES' AND GENT'S FLANNELS**

**CLEANED WITHOUT SHRINKING**

Country Orders Receive Prompt Attention.

J. J. ANDERSEN

**Junk Dealer**

D Street, bet. First and Second

EUREKA, CAL.

**Old Iron, Brass and Copper Bought**

HIGHEST CASH PRICE PAID

I Buy Old Junk and Rags of Every  
Description for Cash

**Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co. General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents**  
H Street, between 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal



# Most Complete Assortment Paints at Plnke's, cor. 2d & D St

102 BAST & SON

GEO. WINTER & SONS

D. B. DARDEN

## CITY PLANING MILL

**BAST & SON**

FIRST STREET, bet. F and G EUREKA, CAL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**FURNITURE AND HOUSE FINISH**  
WOOD TURNING

SCROLL SAWING

BAND SAWING

ORNAMENTAL WORK

PLANING, ETC.



### PRICES REASONABLE

Parties contemplating building will do well to give us an opportunity to furnish estimates. Call at City Planing Mill, First Street, between F and G, or address through the Eureka Postoffice.

Orders from the Country Executed with  
CARE AND DISPATCH

**I X L**

## FURNITURE STORE

D. B. DARDEN, PROPRIETOR

North side Fifth, bet. E and F EUREKA, CAL

DEALER IN

NEW AND SECOND-HAND

## FURNITURE

*Carpets, Matting, Mattresses, Bedding,  
Blankets, Lace Curtains, Stoves,  
Tinware, Wall Paper, and  
Pictures, Mirrors and  
Elegant Paint-  
ings, Etc.*

*China, Glassware and Crockery*

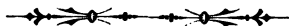


UPHOLSTERER AND REPAIRER

## GEO. WINTER & SONS

## House, Sign and Carriage Painters

Paper Hanging, Gilding, Glazing, Tinting and Whitening



**NORTH SIDE FOURTH STREET**

(One Door West of F Street)

**EUREKA : : : CALIFORNIA**

General Auctioneers Real Estate Agents and Collectors **CARL HAMILTON & CO.,** H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal

## HISTORY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

103

prosperity. With three car lines in operation, it can safely be said that Eureka is better provided with street car facilities than San Francisco, taking size and difference of population into consideration.

## STREETS.

Most of the thoroughfares have been graded and graveled, and at the present writing it is the intention of the city government to begin macadamizing the leading streets. All the principal business houses are located on First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, C, D, E, F, G and H streets. It would be hard for one to define the principal residence avenues of the city, for elegant and costly structures are to be found on almost every street outside of the business portion. As yet Eureka cannot boast of any distinct residence section where her wealthy citizens live, probably because it would indeed be difficult to point out any particular advantage possessed by one over the others.

## WATER.

The water supply of Eureka is good and abundant for all needs of the citizens. It is obtained from artesian wells and the Ricks Water Company. The company have made extensive improvements at heavy cost, and much labor in consequence of which the public are being supplied with a superior quality of water. The Ricks Water Co. are more extensively described upon another page.

## FRATERNAL SOCIETIES.

The fraternal societies are well represented. There is the Masonic Lodge, with its O. E. S.; two Lodges of Odd Fellows, with Rebekahs; United Workmen, Knights of Pythias, Chosen Friends, Good Templars, Orangemen, Native Sons of the Golden West, Native Daughters of the Golden West. In addition to these there are posts of the G. A. R., U. V. U. and S. of V., each with its auxiliary ladies' society.

## IN GENERAL.

Eureka possesses all the advantages natural and artificial which conform to the requirements of a great city. There is not a community on the coast which can look forward with such bright expectations to its "manifest destiny." For it is surrounded by a country rich in natural resources, timber, stone and marble quarries, coal and precious metals are to be found. The soil is wonderfully fertile and productive. It has a harbor—one of three on a coast line of thirteen hundred miles. A railroad would make Eureka second in importance only to San Francisco. We do not believe that we are indulging in any unwarranted hopes, or expectations doomed to disappointment, or are over-coloring the future, when we say that ten or fifteen years will effect the result which we have above predicted, in the event of having through railroad connection with Eureka. True, the outlet to the harbor needs improvement, but a few million dollars would remedy all the defects now complained of, and then the largest steamer afloat could lie at the wharves. No "boom" has ever existed here, except during the mining times, and the city has steadily grown in population and wealth with almost every obstacle in

# Artistic Sign Painters at Pluke's

104 CHAS. G. STEIN EXCELSIOR REDWOOD CO. A. COTTRELL

**CHAS. G. STEIN**

**Decorator and Painter**

Has in Stock the

**Finest Line of Decorations in this County**

**Wall Paper, Plaster Relief Ornaments,**

**Picture Mouldings, Paints, Oils,**

**Varnishes, Etc., Etc.**

**COR. FOURTH AND F STS.**

**EUREKA**

**CALIFORNIA**

**A. COTTRELL**

**Cor. FIFTH and I STS., EUREKA, CAL.**

DEALER IN

**Groceries and Provisions**

**CANDIES, NUTS,**

**DRIED AND CANNED FRUITS**

**CROCKERY, GLASSWARE**

**Fine Teas and Fresh Roasted Coffees**

**A SPECIALTY**

O. A. HOOPER, PRESIDENT

GEO. W. HOOPER, VICE-PRESIDENT AND TREASURER

E. F. BURRELL, SECRETARY

**Excelsior Redwood Company**

**HUMBOLDT BAY, CALIFORNIA**

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

**REDWOOD LUMBER**

**C. A. COOPER & CO., Agents in San Francisco**

**Redwood Timber Lands for Sale**

**Foreign Orders Solicited**

**OREGON AND REDWOOD LUMBER, WHITE AND SPANISH CEDAR, SYCAMORE,  
SUGAR PINE, ASH AND MAPLE**

**DOORS, SASH AND BLINDS**

**Private Track connecting with C. P. & S. P. R. R., runs through our Yard, affording Special Facilities for Loading**

**UPTOWN OFFICE: COR. CALIFORNIA and FRONT STS., San Francisco, Cal.**

**Planing Mill, Yard and Yard Office, Foot of Fourth Street at Channel St. Wharf, across Drawbridge**

**DAVID EVANS, Superintendent, Eureka**

**Office: Foot of F St., Eureka, Cal.**

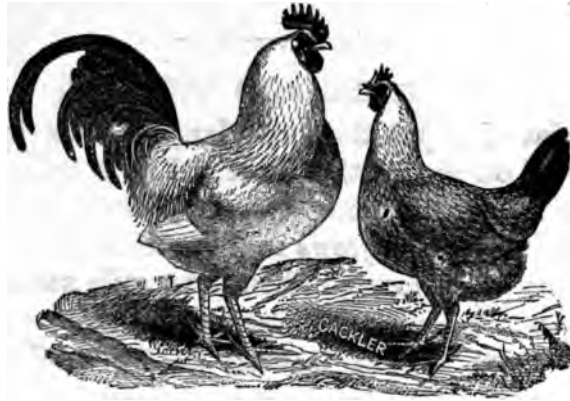
**Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc., furnished on Short Notice**

**Maps**

**J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer  
H St., bet, 4th and 5th, Eureka.**

## GEO. WINTER

PROPRIETOR



## Phoenix Poultry Yards

IMPORTER AND BREEDER OF

### Thoroughbred Poultry, Dogs and Cats

Langshans, Leghorns, Wyandottes, White Plymouth Rocks, Buff, White and Partridge Cochins, Games, all Varieties of Bantams, Dorkings, Brahmas, Hamburgs, Polish, and one hundred and twenty other varieties.

Geese, Turkeys, Ducks, Pheasants, Peacocks, Maltese, Siam and Angora Cats, Italian Grey Hounds, English Pugs, Scotch Collie Shepherd, Black and Tan, Scotch Terrier, King Charles Spaniels, Spitz Dogs, and English Mastiffs.

MONKEYS, COONS, WILD CATS AND BEARS  
BIRDS, SEVERAL VARIETIES. BREEDERS and INCUBATORS

Yards, Cor. Twenty-sixth and J Streets  
Two Blocks beyond County Hospital

OFFICE: Cor. FOURTH AND E STREETS

One Door West of Skinner's Drug Store

 Correspondence Solicited

AGENT FOR

"POULTRY WORLD," AMERICAN EGG FOOD, SHELL, BONE MEAL,  
AND POULTRY MEDICINE

J. N. LENTELL

CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

circumstances. He is the discoverer and owner of a "Metallic Paint Mine," which is regarded by experts to contain superior qualities to Prince's famous paint. It gained the highest awards at the County and State Fairs of 1890. Our space will not permit us to mention the many other flourishing industries in this naturally gifted town, and therefore must conclude by only one more reference. In the line of increase in population, industries and wealth, much can be attributed to the energetic efforts of Messrs. Carr and Scotton, editors and proprietors of the *Ferndale Enterprise*. The paper has a wide circulation. It fairly represents the resources and people of the surrounding section, and is one of the ablest newspapers north of San Francisco. Ferndale indeed merits its large and advanced prosperity.

### PORT KENYON.

Is one of the flourishing and prosperous towns of the southern portion of Humboldt county. It is situated on Salt River, one of the most important tributaries of Eel river, and is distant about six miles from the bar at the mouth of the latter waterway. Steamers and sailing vessels can dock at the wharves of Port Kenyon, as the streams are navigable for coasters up to this point, and for small craft a few miles further up. The town was surveyed and laid out by J. G. Kenyon, from whom it takes its name. The streets and thoroughfares are from 60 to 80 feet in width, and the blocks are subdivided by alley-ways 20 feet wide. The population is constantly on the increase, as the town is the shipping point and center of trade for a very productive section of the county. The harbor is safe from storms, and vessels can lie at the wharves at any time of the year. The only difficulty is with the bar at the mouth of Eel river, which at times vessels cannot cross, but this inconvenience occurs seldom and lasts but a few hours.

Amongst those who have taken advantage of Salt river as an unexcelled locality for the situation of mills and manufactures is Mr. D. R. Roberts, who built a large and substantial mill at Port Kenyon. It has a cutting capacity of 25,000 to 30,000 feet of lumber per day. The cut includes spruce, pine and redwood, which finds a home market and is also shipped to San Francisco and other points. Although it may be said that Port Kenyon is but in its infancy, yet it can boast of an increasing and thriving business community. There are two schools with an attendance of over one hundred scholars. At the west end of the town are located the extensive wharves and warehouses of Messrs. Roberts Bros., to whom the progress made by the town is mainly due. These wharves and warehouses have a storage capacity of 2,000 tons, besides an unlimited storage space on the wharves and landing, for such commodities as lumber, shingles, shakes, staves, bolts, etc. On the north bank of the river stand two more large warehouses belonging to the same firm, having a storage room of about fifteen hundred tons. These warehouses are of great convenience to shippers residing on that side of the river.

It is at these wharves that the staunch and fast steamer Newport (Edwards, master), has her landings. She plies weekly between San Francisco and Port Kenyon, leaving San Francisco every Wednesday and Port Kenyon every

Varnishes and Brushes at Pluke's, Cor 2d & D St.

108

WESTERN WATCHMAN

— THE —  
“WESTERN WATCHMAN”

PUBLISHED AT EUREKA

Humboldt County

California

— — — — —  
THE LEADING PAPER  
OF NORTHWESTERN CALIFORNIA  
— — — — —

It is wholly Independent, devoted to the development of Northern California and its Coast. The Interests of the Farmer, the Laborer, and the Producer are Special themes of Advocacy

**The Only Anti-Whiskey Paper**

In the Northern end of the State, and best clean Family Paper in the County. Its bold Editorials and Descriptive Articles on the Resources of this section of the State have gained for it a reputation throughout the United States.

**Has the Largest Circulation**

— — — — —  
**The Best Advertising Medium in the County and Northwestern Section of the State**  
— — — — —

**SUBSCRIPTION, \$1.50 PER YEAR**

**WM. AYRES & SON, PROPRIETORS**

**J. N. LENTELL** CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

# SKILLED INTERIOR DECORATORS AT PLUKE'S

110 BANK OF EUREKA—SAVINGS BANK OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

## The Bank of Eureka

EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

CAPITAL STOCK - - - - - \$200,000

New Bank Building, Cor. Third and E Sts., Old Bay Hotel Lot



### OFFICERS

WILLIAM CARSON, President  
J. K. DOLLISON, Vice-President  
C. P. SOULE - - - Cashier  
L. T. KINSEY, Ass't Cashier

### DIRECTORS

WILLIAM CARSON  
ALLEN A. CURTIS  
ALEX. CONNICK  
J. K. DOLLISON  
ROBERT PORTER  
A. BERDING  
C. P. SOULE

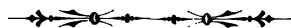


### CORRESPONDENTS

Anglo-Californian Bank,  
- Limited, San Francisco  
  
Merchants' Loan and Trust  
Company, Chicago  
  
German American Bank,  
New York  
  
Anglo-Californian Bank,  
- Limited, London

RECEIVE DEPOSITS on Open Account, subject to Check at sight; issue Certificates of Deposit payable on demand; buy Domestic and Foreign Exchange, United States Bonds and other investment securities; make telegraphic transfers of money; issue drafts available in any part of the U. S. and Europe; loan money on approved securities, and transact a general banking business. Accounts of Individuals, Firms, Banks, Corporations, Merchants and others solicited.

OFFICE HOURS: 9 A. M. TO 3 P. M.



## SAVINGS BANK OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

GUARANTEE CAPITAL - - - - - \$100,000

New Bank Building, Cor. Third and E Streets, Old Bay Hotel Lot, Eureka, Cal.

### OFFICERS:

WILLIAM CARSON - - - - - PRESIDENT  
J. K. DOLLISON - - - - - VICE-PRESIDENT  
C. P. SOULE - - - - - CASHIER  
L. T. KINSEY - - - - - ASSISTANT-CASHIER

### DIRECTORS:

WILLIAM CARSON, ALLEN A. CURTIS,  
ALEX. CONNICK, J. K. DOLLISON,  
ROBERT PORTER, A. BERDING,  
C. P. SOULE.

### INTEREST PAID ON DEPOSITS

Deposits Received in Sums of One Dollar and Upward

Fire-Proof Building and Vault, and Burglar-Proof Safe with Latest Time Lock Device  
Storage Room for Valuables

OFFICE HOURS: 9 A. M. TO 3 P. M. Saturday Evenings, 7 to 9 p. m.

General Auctioneers Real Estate Agents and Collectors **CARL HAMILTON & CO.,** H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal.

# Assortment Warehouse

A. C. McArthur Dr. J. J. Redmond French Laundry Hopkins & Pabst R. B.

**A. C. McARTHUR**  
Manufacturer of and Dealer in  
**Harness and Saddles**

AGENT FOR  
**Studebaker Bro's Mfg. Company**  
**QUAKER CITY CARRIAGES AND BUGGIES**  
**Studebaker Wagons, Buckboards and Carts**  
AND PATENT SPRINKLING WAGON

Terms and Prices Furnished on Request

Fourth St., bet. E and F  
LOCK BOX, 254  
Eureka, Cal.

**DR. J. J. REDMOND**  
**Surgeon Dentist**

ALL WORK GUARANTEED

Buhne Block, Cor. Second and D Sts.  
EUREKA, CAL.

**FRENCH LAUNDRY**  
JOSEPH BARCA, Proprietor

Westside F Street, bet. Fourth and Fifth, Eureka, Cal.

**WASHING DONE BY HAND**

No Steam used, No Wear and Tear of Clothes, Will execute all work with skill and dispatch

**Lace Curtains and Laces a Specialty**

Work Called for and Delivered Free of Charge to any Part of the City  
REASONABLE

**HOPKINS & PABST**

F St., bet. Fourth and Fifth, Eureka, Cal.

DEALERS IN



**STOVES AND RANGES**

Tining and Plumbing

Sheet Iron and Metal Roofing

Gasfitting and General Jobbing Done

**ALL WORK WARRANTED**

**TERMS REASONABLE**

EDGED TOOLS OF ALL KINDS

Stoves and General Hardware

**R. B. DICKSON**  
**Attorney-at-Law** Notary Public

South side Second St., bet. G and H Sts.

EUREKA

CALIFORNIA

Kimball Block

**Real Estate and Insurance Agent**

Searcher of Records, Collector and Conveyancer

The Lancashire Ins. Co. Security Ins. Co.

St. Paul Fire and Marine Ins. Co.

Oregon Fire and Marine Ins. Co.

Rochester German Ins. Co.

The Girard Fire Insurance Co.

Agricultural Insurance Co.

**Purchase and Sale of Redwood Timber Lands a Specialty**

**Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents**  
on 4th and 5th, Eureka.



# Pictures <sup>AND</sup> Picture Frames at Mathews

## HISTORY OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

113

\$3,000. Most of the town property and that of the surrounding country is owned by the residents of Arcata. This part of the country is only equaled in the fertility of its soil by the Eel River Valley, and the redwood of this section has no superior. It also has its home paper, the *Arcata Union*, of which Wiley & Borg are the editors and proprietors.

The town is fast regaining the prosperity which it possessed in the early times, and the day is fast approaching when it will be one of the most important cities of Northwestern California.

### FAIRHAVEN

#### THE "ALAMEDA" OF HUMBOLDT.

This beautiful and prosperous village is situated on a peninsula, and is destined to be one of the brightest jewels in Humboldt's crown, bounded on the north by Mad river, east by Humboldt Bay, south by the Humboldt Bay Light house, and west by the Pacific Ocean. Can you imagine a lovelier spot for health and pleasure? This has been the once happy grounds of the child of the forest (mighty red man). Here the NATIVE AMERICAN roamed undisturbed until the advent of the pioneer, eating clams and smoking the peace pipe (*veni! vidi! vici!*). But we now look in vain for the departed shades of the glories of this once happy and contented race.

FAIRHAVEN lies  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles southwest from EUREKA, and is connected with the latter by the Ocean Beach Ferry. Every fruit, grain, grass and shrubbery that grow in any portion of the county will thrive and flourish here without irrigation. The town is beautifully laid out, with a regular street system. At one end of the village on the banks of the bay, is situated Bendixsen's ship-yard, constantly employing about 40 to 50 men. The north end is occupied by the Fay Bros. shingle mill, employing from 30 to 40 men. Its proximity to Eureka, the natural position it occupies as a shipping point, its transportation facilities, its level tracts of land along the bay, all point it out as the place where most of the great manufactories of this county will one day be situated. Liberal donations have been made by Mr. Bendixsen and the Messrs. Fay, as well as the city of Eureka, to establish the Ocean Beach Ferry, and construct a road across the peninsula, a distance of one mile, so as to enable turn-outs of every description to drive along the beach. In the rear of Fairhaven lies one of the grandest Ocean Beaches in the world. For a stretch of 18 miles you can spin along this magnificent shell-marbled, ocean-crowned highway and inhale the vigorous sea breeze. The village has a fine school, which is well attended. Immediately north of Fairhaven are situated the finest and most picturesque picnic grounds in this county. We see a grand and pleasing future for this maiden village and the Ocean Beach road.

# Most Complete Assortment Paints at Pluke's, cor. 2d & D Sts

114

HAENSEL'S BAKERY

J. W. HAMM

J. G. LOVEREN

## HAENSEL'S Bakery and Confectionery

No. 58 E STREET

Bet. Third and Fourth EUREKA, CALIFORNIA  
(Old American Bakery)

Bread, Cake and Pies

Of Every Description

FRESH EVERY DAY

**Wedding Cakes a Specialty**

Finest Selection of Oanaments, as well as Ornamental  
Cakes, Always on hand

A Fine Assortment of Fresh Candies

Having come to stay, the proprietor respectfully solicits  
the patronage of old friends and former customers, as well  
as new ones, pledging that he will spare no effort to please.

Orders Delivered Free to Any Part of the City

## J. G. LOVEREN

Manufacturer of all the Late Styles of

Fancy Shingles

LARGE AMOUNTS KEPT IN STOCK

KILN - DRIED OR GREEN

San Francisco Dealers not wishing to carry these in  
Stock can be supplied in large or small lots by return  
steamers.

Also Manufacturer of

LOVEREN'S IMPROVED  
PLAIN and RIBBED SHINGLES

That are Taking the Lead in the Market

Send for Samples and Prices

FOOT OF U STREET

EUREKA, CAL.

## J. W. HAMM

N. W. Cor. Sixth and F Streets

Eureka, California

Real Estate, Insurance and Business Manager

COLLECTOR AND CORRESPONDENT

All Consultations and Transactions Strictly Confidential

POSTOFFICE BOX, 505

Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc., furnished on Short Notice **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer.  
H St., bet, 4th and 5th. Eureka.

# Headquarters for Window Glass at Pluke's, 2d and D Street

116 McKAY & CO. FLANIGAN, BROSNAN & CO. JAMES WHALEN

## FLANIGAN, BROSNAN & CO.

—DEALERS IN—

### General Merchandise

BAYSIDE, CAL.

NEW STORE FRESH GOODS SQUARE DEAL

*Groceries, Provisions, Dry Goods, Boots,  
and Shoes, Furnishing Goods, Hard-  
ware, Crockery, Glassware, Etc.*

I I KEEP YOUR MONEY I I

We take Country Produce in exchange  
for Goods at Market Prices

Goods Delivered between Eureka and  
Arcata Free of Charge.

## UNION MILL

FLANIGAN, BROSNAN & CO., Prop's

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

Redwood and Pine Lumber  
SHINGLES AND PICKETS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

CARGOES FURNISHED TO ORDER

OFFICE: Foot of Whipple Street

EUREKA CALIFORNIA

Telephone, No. 56

## OCCIDENTAL MILL

McKAY & CO. - PROPRIETORS

EUREKA, CAL.

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

REDWOOD, SPRUCE, PINE  
AND FIR

## LUMBER

*Rustic Flooring, Pickets, Shingles, Etc.*

CARGOES FURNISHED TO ORDER

Mill: Foot of First Street, Eureka, Cal.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE

No. 4 California Street

San Francisco, Cal.

## STOCKHOLM RESTAURANT

JAMES WHALEN, Proprietor

Third Street, bet. D and E EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT

Lately Refitted and Refurnished Throughout

Those wishing a Nice Quiet Place with  
with a Nicely served meal, can  
have it so at the

Stockholm Restaurant

Table Supplied with the Delicacies of the Season

Compare Our Meals and Prices with other  
Restaurants.

Blue Prints, Tracing, Etc., Maps J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer  
furnished on Short Notice H St., bet, 4th and 5th. Eureka

**Illuminating Oils and Paint Oils at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets**

118

W. L. NEWTON

GRAND HOTEL

IDAHO STAGE CO.

First-class House

Centrally Located

## GRAND HOTEL

Cor. Second and C Streets

Eureka, California

H. M. DEVOY, Manager, formerly of the Bay Hotel

**The Largest Hotel in Northern California**

**OPEN ALL NIGHT**

Special Accommodations for Commercial Travelers

PATRONAGE SOLICITED

TERMS REASONABLE

A Quiet and Home-like Place for Families

FREE CARRIAGE TO AND FROM THE HOTEL

**W. L. NEWTON**

THIRD STREET

Next Door to Bank of Eureka EUREKA, CAL.

DEALER IN

**REAL ESTATE**

**FIRE, LIFE AND  
Accident Insurance**

**Timber Land in Large or Small Tracts  
Farming and Grazing Land at Lowest Prices**

City Lots on Easy Terms

**Connecticut Mutual Life Ins. Co.**

OF HARTFORD

Cash Assets, over \$5,500,000

**IDAHO STAGE COMPANY**

O. I. SALSBURY, Salt Lake . . . . . PRESIDENT

BETWEEN

**EUREKA and UKIAH**

Seven Days Service, Daily

Arrive at Hydesville, - 10:40 A. M.

Leave Hydesville, - 12:30 P. M.

The route from Hydesville to Ukiah is one of the most romantic and beautiful in the world. The accommodations along the road are first-class, and the comfort of the traveling public will be the first consideration of the company. Connections will be made at Hydesville with the E. R. & E. R. R. for Eureka, and with the S. F. & N. P. Ry. Co. at Ukiah, for San Francisco.

C. M. KNOWLES, Agt. at Hydesville

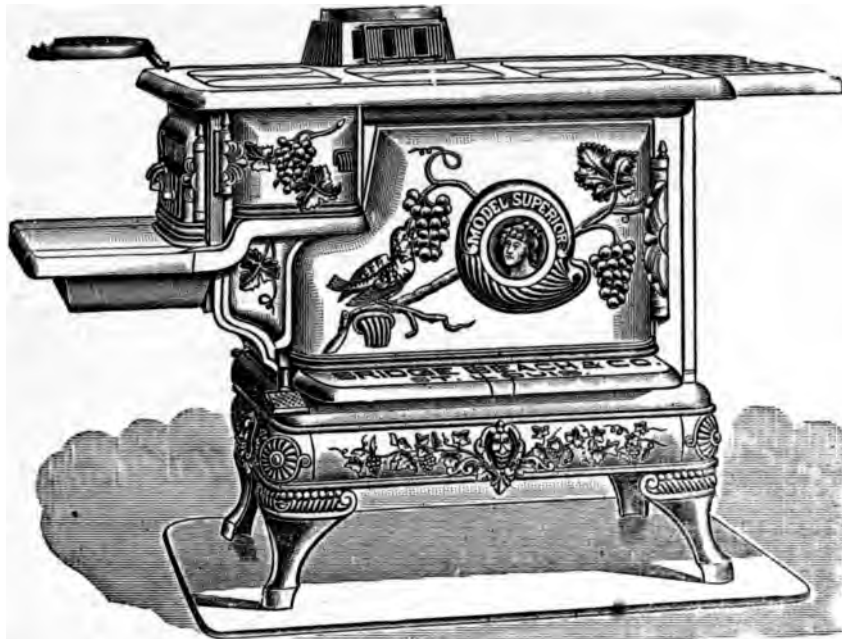
W. H. FORSE, Agt. at Ukiah

General Auctioneers Real Estate Agents and Collectors **CARL HAMILTON & CO.,** H St., bet 4th and 5th, Eureka, C

# Varnishes and Brushes at Pluke's, Cor 2d & D Sts

120 EUREKA ELECTRIC CO. W. H. JOHNSTON GILLETT & FISHER

## "SUPERIOR" STOVES AND RANGES



### SPECIAL HEADQUARTERS

—FOR—

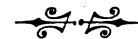
*Hardware, Iron,  
Paints, Oils, Lamps,  
and Crockery, Etc.*

### AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS



### STOVES DELIVERED

North, as far as Blue Lake.  
South, as far as Alton and Ferndale.



### PRICES LOWER THAN EVER



Mail Orders given prompt and  
careful attention.

FIRE BACKS WARRANTED TO LAST FIFTEEN YEARS

**W. H. JOHNSTON, cor. Second and E Sts., Eureka**  
**CALIFORNIA**

### EUREKA ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.

OFFICE AND WORKS

S. W. Cor. First and C Streets EUREKA, CAL.



### BRUSH ARC AND

### BRUSH ALTERNATING INCANDESCENT

### ELECTRIC LIGHTS



### ESTIMATES FURNISHED

Of Brush Apparatus of all kinds. The  
Best in the Market



CHAS. P. HANLEY,  
Secretary and Manager

### GILLETT & FISHER

### COLLECTORS

—AND—

### REAL ESTATE and INSURANCE AGENTS



### Employment Office

First-class Help Furnished



### ALL BILLS PROMPTLY COLLECTED



OFFICE: VANCE BLOCK  
Second Street Eureka, Cal.

**J. N. LENTELL** CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

E. G. PLUKE, Agent Heath & Milligan Manufacturing Co's BEST PREPARED PAINT

122

MRS. LILLIE E. HAMM

# Eureka Art and Fashion

## PARLORS

MRS. L. E. HAMM, Proprietor, N.W. Cor. F and Sixth Sts., Eureka, Cal.

### Art Needle and Fancy Work Materials

● STAMPING A SPECIALTY ●



● EMBROIDERING TO ORDER ●

**GIRLS' SMOCKED DRESS**—This illustrates Girls' Dress, No. 2908 (copyright). The pattern is in 8 sizes for girls from 5 to 12 years of age, and costs 1s. or 25 cents. To make the dress of one material for a girl of 8 years, needs  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yards 22 inches wide, or  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yards 44 inches wide. In each instance  $\frac{1}{4}$  yard of lining 36 inches wide will be required for the sleeves, etc.

**Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co.** General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents  
H Street, between 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal

**Best Assortment Wall Paper, E. C. Pluke**

The Leading Journal of Northern California

THE

# Humboldt Daily Standard

J. F. THOMPSON, Editor and Proprietor

Editorially, Spirited and Progressive

Best Advertising Medium in Humboldt County

Locally, Live and Energetic

As a Family Paper it has No Equal

## Humboldt Weekly Standard

NEEDS NO COMMENDATION

SEND FOR A SAMPLE COPY

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

DAILY		WEEKLY	
ONE YEAR, in advance	\$5.00	ONE YEAR, in advance	\$2.00
SIX MONTHS, "	3.00	SIX MONTHS "	1.25
THREE MONTHS "	2.00	THREE MONTHS "	75

### JOB PRINTING

Of Every Description Executed in the Highest Style of the Art

**J. N. LENTELL**

**CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER**

**H Street., bet. 4th and 5th**

# Most Complete Assortment Paints at Pluke's, cor. 2d & D Sts

126

CEPHAS ACHESON

P. McALEENAN

T. H. CONE

## EUREKA BREWERY

P. McALEENAN, Proprietor

N. E. Cor. First and E Streets

EUREKA, CAL.

I am prepared to Furnish to my Customers and Public in  
General throughout Humboldt County with the

### Finest Quality Lager and Steam Beers

At Prices that Defy Competition

 ALL ORDERS EXECUTED WITH DISPATCH 

**HUMBOLDT**  
**Livery, Feed and Sale Stables**  
AND STAGE OFFICE

S. E. Cor. Second and D Sts. EUREKA, CAL.  
Cephas Acheson, Proprietor

SINGLE AND DOUBLE  
**STYLISH and SAFE TURN-OUTS**

**Good Saddle Horses Always on Hand**

Particular Attention Paid to  
**Boarding Horses and Transient Stock**

**Draying, Teaming and Hauling Promptly Attended to**

**HEADQUARTERS FOR**  
Arcata, Freshwater, Elk River, Kneeland Prairie and  
Bridgeville Stage Lines.

TELEPHONE NO. 18

TERMS REASONABLE

## T. H. CONE

North side Fifth St., bet. E and F EUREKA, CAL.  
(Opposite Ellery Block)

DEALER IN

**STATIONERY**  
**Varieties and Notions**  
AND HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS

I can Undersell any Merchant in Humboldt County  
because I pay Cash on the Spot for my Goods  
and only ask a "Live and Let Live" profit

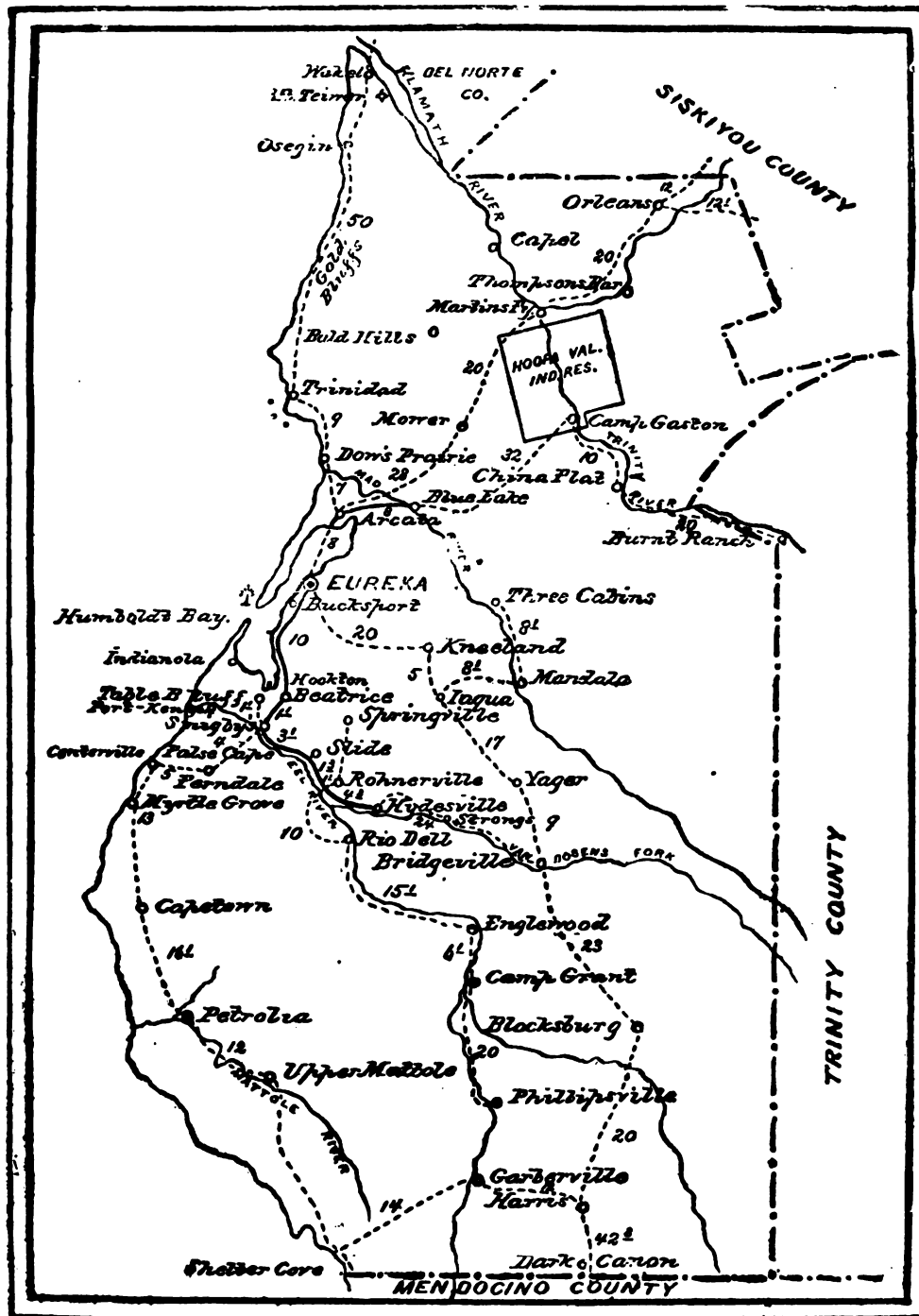
Ask me for what you want and if I have not got it in  
Stock I will get the Article for you

**Country Orders Promptly Executed**

**General Auctioneers** Real Estate Agents and Collectors **CARL HAMILTON & CO.,** H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal



# Artistic Sign Painters at Pluke's



MAP OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc.,  
furnished on Short Notice

**Maps**

J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer  
H St., bet, 4th and 5th. Eureka

# Oil Paintings and Engravings at J. E. Mathews

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

129

### EUREKA

- ARMSTRONG, C. M.;** Fashionable Merchant Tailor, F St., between First and Second.
- Alta, Steamer;** for Arcata; H. H. Cousins, master; Harry Kingston, agent, D St. wharf.
- ALLAN, JAMES;** propt'r Pioneer Foundry, First St., between F and G.
- AXE, FRED.;** postmaster, (Buhne Block), Second St., between G and H.
- Arnold, R. N.;** Shooting Gallery, F St., between Second and Third.
- Adventist Church;** Sixth and M streets.
- ATKINSON, H. L.;** Shorthand and Typewriting, Room 2, Pioneer Building; Third St., between G and H.
- Anderson, W. O.;** physician, Long's Blk., Second St.; residence Third and H.
- Ayres, Wm., & Son;** editors and publishers *Western Watchman* G street, between Fifth and Sixth.
- ALLARD, J. K.;** B Street Market, B and Clark Sts.
- ANNIE, Steamer;** J. Simpson, owner; foot of H St.
- Anderson, Rev. C.;** H and Eleventh Sts.
- Ayres, W. S.;** Ayres & Son, G St., bet. Fifth and Sixth.
- ART DECORATIVE GOODS;** Lillie E. Hamm, F and Sixth Sts.
- ANDERSEN, J. J.;** Junk Dealer, D St., bet. First and Second.
- ARTIST MATERIALS;** M. E. Harris, F St., bet. Second and Third.
- ALBANY RESTAURANT and Oyster Saloon;** W. G. Schroeder, Prop.; E St., bet. First and Second.
- ANDERSON, LEANDER;** proprietor Europa Hotel, First St., bet. C and D.
- ANTONSEN, P. F.;** Fair Wind Restaurant and Chop House, First and F Sts.
- AYERS, L. L.;** Fashion Stables, G and Fourth Sts.
- ALLARD & GIBSON;** Insurance and Real Estate, Second St., bet. F and G.
- Acheson, Cephas;** Humboldt Stables and Chief Engineer Eureka Fire Dept., Second and D Sts.
- BAY LAUNDRY;** Sundberg & Berggren, Sixth and C Sts.
- Berry, G. K.;** pastor Christian Church Seventh and K Sts.
- Brown, T. M.;** Sheriff; Court House.
- BRAND, J. M.;** Brand Family Grocery Store and Leader of Brand Family Band, Third and R Sts.
- BUHNE, H. H. & Co.;** General Wholesalers and Retailers, First St., bet. E and F.
- Brand, Geo, B.;** Agent and Tuner Hemme & Long Piano Co., Third and R Sts.
- Bric-a-Brac Club;** T. K. Carr, Pres.
- Boom, S. C.;** Foreman Hook & Ladder, Second St.
- Berry, Mrs. Lottie;** Fashionable Dressmaker, Ninth and I Sts.
- BURNETT, E. H.;** Gunsmith and Sporting Goods, Third St., bet. E and F.
- Belcher, P.;** Abstracter, Second and G streets.
- BONSTELL, ED. C.;** Deputy Post-master, Second and G Sts.
- Baird, J. R.;** Ass't. Freight Clerk Humboldt Steamship Co., foot of E St.
- BANK OF EUREKA;** C. P. Soule, Cashier, E and Third Sts.
- BROWN, WM.;** Row Boats, foot of F St.
- Ballard, Jas.;** agent W. U. T. Co., Second St., bet. G and H.
- Bill Posters;** Frost & Johnston, Third and H Sts.
- Burnell, L. M.;** Ford & Burnell, attorneys, Second St., bet. F and G.
- Barnum, G. N.;** Central Saloon, F St. bet. First and Second.
- Barry, Mrs. B.;** Hair Store and Dressmaker, Fourth St., bet. F and G.
- Bonner, W. G.;** *Humboldt Mail*, Second St., bet. G and H.

**Gibbard & Lever** —MAKE A SPECIALTY OF— **Ornamental Mantels**  
Cor. Third and H sts, Pioneer Building, Eureka

# Illuminating Oils and Paint Oils at Pluke's, 2d and D Street

130

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Bell, Fred. W.; agent Wells, Fargo &amp; Co., F St., bet. First and Second.</p> <p>Bledsoe, A. J.; attorney-at-law, member of Assembly Second District, Third St. bet. I and J.</p> <p>BRODERICK, T. A.; Variety and Notions, Fourth and I Sts.</p> <p>Brosnan, T. F.; Flanigan, Brosnan &amp; Co., foot of Whipple St.</p> <p>BAY STABLES; B. A. Price, Prop., Third and D Sts.</p> <p>BENDIXSEN, H. D.; Ship Builder, Fairhaven Ship Yard.</p> <p>BUHNE, H. H., JR.; H. H. Buhne &amp; Co., First St., bet. E and F.</p> <p>Barnard, J. E.; Timber Expert, Long Blk., Second St., bet. E and F.</p> <p>Baird, C. A.; book-keeper, Ricks' Water Co., Fourth St., bet. G and H.</p> <p>Bernheim &amp; Co.; Boots and Shoes, 2d and G Sts.</p> <p>BAY STEAM CARPET BEATING WORKS; Sundberg &amp; Berggren, Sixth and C streets.</p> <p>BUSINESS MANAGER; J. W. Hamm, F and Sixth Sts.</p> <p>BAY CITY MARKET; Z. Russ &amp; Sons, Third St., bet. E and F.</p> <p>BUTTERICK'S PATTERNS; Lillie E. Hamm, Sixth and F Sts.</p> <p>Buck &amp; Wheeler; attorneys-at-law, Fifth and I Sts.</p> <p>BUHNE, H. H., SR.; merchant and Vice-President Humboldt County Bank, First St., bet. E and F.</p> <p>Bay City Lodge, No. 111, A. O. U. W.; Axe's Hall, Second St, bet. G and H.</p> <p>Benussi, L.; fruit and vegetables, Fifth St, bet. E and F.</p> <p>BAY SALOON; J. P. Donnelley, Third and E Sts.</p> <p>BLAKE, MRS. C. E.; Millinery and Fancy Goods, Fifth and E Sts.</p> <p>BONSTELL, W. T.; Book-seller and Stationer, Third and G Sts.</p> <p>Baptist Church; California and Cedar streets.</p> | <p>Bissell, C. P.; Physician, Second St, bet. E and F.</p> <p>BERRY, GEORGE H.; Decorator and House Painter, Seventh and B.</p> <p>BAST &amp; SON; Carpenters and Builders, First St., bet. F and G Sts.</p> <p>BATTAGLIA, L. O. &amp; Co.; California Fishery, Fourth and E.</p> <p>Barck, E. T.; Pianos and Organs, F St., bet. Third and Fourth.</p> <p>BAKER &amp; YOUNG; Palace Saloon, Second St., two doors east of F St.</p> <p>BAIRD, THOS; Com's Merchant and Ag't for Steamer Humboldt, foot of E st.</p> <p>Baker, Edson; Baker &amp; Young, Second St., 2 doors east of F.</p> <p>BRUEGGE, HERM. F. C.; Proprietor Eureka Soda &amp; Bottling Works; P. O. Box 156, A and Washington.</p> <p>BRETT, WM.; Proprietor Crystal Palace Saloon, First St., bet F and G.</p> <p>Broderick, G. J.; Shipsmith, foot of E Street.</p> <p>Benner, J.; Hardware, Fifth and B Sts.</p> <p>Buck, S. M.; Attorney-at-Law; Buck &amp; Wheeler, I St, bet Fifth and Sixth.</p> <p>BARCA, JOSEPH; Proprietor French Laundry, F St, bet Fourth and Fifth Sts.</p> <p>Brown, J. B.; County School Supt., Court House.</p> <p>Bucksport &amp; Elk R. R. R. Co.; Josiah Bell, Supt., Third St, bet G and H.</p> <p>BROWN, MRS. MAGGIE.; Board and Lodging, Fourth St, bet H and I.</p> <p>Bell, Josiah; Manager Cal. Redwood Co.; Supt. Bucksport &amp; Elk R. R. R. Co., Third St, bet G and H.</p> <p>Bay View Dairy; S. S. Loveren, proprietor.</p> <p>B STREET MARKET; J. K. Allard, B and Clark Sts.</p> <p>Bishop, R.; Truckman, Arcata road, opposite cemetery.</p> <p>Bohall, A. W.; typo, STANDARD Office, Fourth and F Sts.</p> <p>Brown, Nat N.; Fancy Goods and Notions, F St, bet Third and Fourth.</p> |
|---|--|

**Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co. General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents**  
**H Street, between 4th and 5th, Eureka, Ca**

# SKILLED INTERIOR DECORATORS AT PLUKE'S

132

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

- Dauphiny, G. A.; Dauphiny Bro's, Fifth and J sts.
- DICKSON, R. B.; Att'y-at-Law, Second st, bet G and H.
- DAUPHINY BRO'S; Grocers, Fifth and J streets.
- DEHAVEN, JUDGE J. J.; Att'y-at-Law, Third st, bet I and J.
- Duff, F. S.; Justice of the Peace and Att'y-at-Law.
- EUREKA FREE LIBRARY; Third and H streets.
- EUREKA CADETS, N. G. C., 1st Lieutenant, Oscar Meyer; 2d Lieut., Rutlege; Sergeant, Henry Shaw.
- Eureka Lodge D. of H., No. 34, A. O. U. W., meets at Axe's Hall, Second st, Friday evening's 7:30. G. W. Wilson, Rec.
- Eddy, J. M.; Ass't Editor *Times*, Fourth st, bet. G and H.
- Eureka Dairy; S. F. Pine, prop'r.
- Eureka Outing Club; J. R. Baird, Sec, foot of E st.
- Engelman, C. V.; Mikado Cigar Factory, Fourth and F sts.
- EUREKA SODA AND BOTTLING WORKS; Herm. F. C. Bruegge, A and Washington sts.
- Eureka Saw Works; S. S. Loveren, First and G sts.
- ELITE SALOON; E. Littrell, Second and I sts.
- EUREKA STABLES; C. M. Dollison, Third and D sts.
- Ellery, Frank; Groceries and Provisions, Fifth st, bet. E and F.
- EUROPA HOTEL; Leander Anderson, First st, bet C and D.
- EUREKA ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.; C. P. Hanley, Sec. and Manager, First and C sts.
- EAGLE HOUSE; Henry Tornroth, Second and C sts.
- ELMEN, SAM'L.; Wines and Liquors, E st, bet. Second and Third.
- Eureka Street R. R. Co.; R. M. Fernald, Supt., Second st, bet. B and C.
- EUREKA BUSINESS COLLEGE; Prof. N. S. Phelps, Prin.; Fifth and K sts.
- Eureka Gas Co.; Foot of H st.
- Eureka Lumber Mfg. Co.; Foot of H st.
- EUREKA MOULDING MILL; Chas Richardson, Third and B sts.
- EEL RIVER & EUREKA R. R. R. Co.: General office foot of Second street, Wm. S. Riddell, Sec; John Vance, Pres.
- EUREKA BREWERY; P. McAleenan, First st, bet. E and F.
- Eklund, C.; Tailor, Second st, bet. H and I.
- EUREKA LITERARY AND MUSICAL Society; Brett's Hall, E and Fifth sts.
- Evans, K.; Sec'y. Lincoln Mill Co., Second and L sts.
- EUREKA BOILER WORKS; Langford Bros., foot of E st.
- EVANS, DAVID; Supt Excelsior Redwood Co, foot of F st
- Everding, Ed; Sec'y. and Cashier Humboldt County Bank, Second and G sts.
- ESTEY ORGANS; J. W. Dayton, Third and F sts.
- EUREKA FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP; N. H. and S. F. Pine, foot of S st.
- EXCELSIOR REDWOOD CO.; David Evans, Supt., foot of F st.
- ELLIS, JAMES; Cigars and Tobacco, Third st, bet. E and F.
- EUREKA TANNERY AND MFG. CO; A. McAskill, Third and L sts.
- EUREKA BOOT AND SHOE STORE; W. J. Taggart & Co., Third and F sts.
- EPWORTH LEAGUE; T. J. McCartney, Sec'y. First M. E. Church Hall, Third and H sts.
- Elk River Dairy; W. J. Hinch.
- Eureka Quartette; Messrs. Monroe, Stringfield, Hunter and Way, Third and H sts, Eureka Library.
- Free Eureka Library; Third and H sts. Fiebig, Chas.; Taxidermist.

**Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co. General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents**  
H Street, between 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal

# Varnishes and Brushes at Pluke's, Cor 2d & D Sts.

134

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

- Flaherty, Jno. L.; Financial Sec'y. Consumers' Lumber Co.
- Ford & Burnell; Attorneys-at-law, Second st, bet. E and F.
- Falk, N. H.; Pres. H. L. M. Ass'n.; Third and E sts.
- FELT, DR. T. D., SR.; Physician and surgeon, Broadway and Whipple sts.
- Fortuna Lodge, No. 221, I. O. O. F.; Odd Fellows' Hall, Second and F sts.
- FARRIS, W. R.; Land and Loan Broker, Third and F sts.
- FAIR WIND RESTAURANT AND SALOON; P. F. Antonsen, First and F sts.
- FITZELL, C. R.; Chemist and Druggist, Third and F sts.
- Frost, E. W.; with Gibbard & Lever, Third and H sts.
- Ford, H. L.; Ford & Burnell, Second st, bet. F and G.
- Fawcett; L.; Supt. Electric Light Co., First and C sts.
- FOURTH STREET PHARMACY; R. W. Skinner & Co., Rowell Block, Fourth and E sts.
- Freese, J. W.; Ingersoll & Freese, Second st, bet. E and F.
- FROST & JOHNSTON; Bill Posters and Advertisers, Third and H sts.
- Ferrill, J. W.; Under-Sheriff, Court House.
- FRY, WM. T.; Carriage Painter, with E. G. Pluke, Second and D sts.
- Fay, M. E.; Paper Hanger and Painter, Fourth and E sts.
- Flanigan, Brosnan & Co.; foot of Whipple st.
- FAY, GEO M. & BRO.; Shingle manufacturers, (Fairhaven).
- FRENCH LAUNDRY; Joseph Barca, F st, between Fourth and Fifth.
- Freese, B. F.; Snow & Co., Second and E sts.
- FRANK, GEO.; Fruit and Vegetables, Fifth and F sts.
- FASHION SALOON; Charles Jackson, Second and H sts.
- FAWCETT, W.; B.; Station Agent E. R. & E. R. R., foot of Second st, Agt. High Grade Bicycles, Lock Box 300.
- FASHIONABLE DRESS AND CLOAK MAKER; Mrs L. R. Green, Ellery Block, Fifth and F sts.
- Furrer, J.; Saloon, First st, bet. E and F.
- FOSTER, DR. S. B.; Physician and Surgeon, Buhne Block, Second and G sts; Residence, Ninth and G sts.
- FERRARI, B.; Fruit and Vegetables, F st, bet. Fourth and Fifth.
- FIFTH STREET MARKET; Monroe & McKittrick, Fifth st, bet. E and F.
- Flanigan; D. J.; Flanigan, Brosnan & Co.; foot of Whipple st.
- GILLETT & FISHER; Real Estate and Insurance, Vance Block, Second st.
- GIBBARD & LEVER; Furniture and Funeral Directors, Pioneer Building, Third and H sts.
- GREEN, MRS. L. R.; Fashionable Dress Maker, Ellery Block, Fifth and F sts.
- GIBBARD, W. F.; Gibbard & Lever, Third and H sts.
- Gress, A. R.; Fruits and Candies, F st, bet. Fourth and Fifth.
- Gress, W. B.; Boot and Shoemaker, F st, bet. Fourth and Fifth.
- Gastman, H. H.; Contractor and Builder.
- Gallagher, W. H.; Local Reporter *Times* office, Fourth st, bet. G and H.
- GILMORE, D.; Clerk Wells, Fargo & Co's. Express Office, F st, bet. First and Second.
- Gillett, M.; Clerk with J. E. Mathews, Second and G sts.
- GROSS, R.; Physician and Surgeon, Third bet. F and G sts; Residence next door.
- GRAND HOTEL; H. M. Devoy, Manager, Second and C sts.
- GILL, JAMES; Supt. County Hospital, Trinity st, bet. I and J.
- Gill, A. M.; Gill & Walton, Fifth and F sts.
- Gibson, Fred. H.; City Superintendent of Schools, Eleventh and E sts.

**J. N. LENTELL** CIVIL ENGINEER, AND BRICK MANUFACTURER **H Street., bet. 4th and 5th**

# Most Complete Assortment Paints at Plnke's, cor. 2d & D St

136

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>HOPKINS &amp; PARST; Stoves and General Hardware, F st, bet Fourth and Fifth.</p> <p>HANNA, A. W.; Justice of the Peace.</p> <p>Hunter, Geo. W.; Superior Judge, Court House.</p> <p>HUMBOLDT DAILY STANDARD; J. F. Thompson, Publisher and Editor, Fourth and F sts.</p> <p>Humboldt General Hospital; Dr. W. H. Wallace, Seventeenth and H sts.</p> <p>HOLT, J. P.; Blacksmith and Horse-shoer, Third st, bet D and E.</p> <p>HAMM, LILLIE E.; Butterick's Patterns and Fancy Work Materials, Sixth and F sts.</p> <p>HARRIS, B. Y.; Physician and Surgeon, Ellery Building, Fifth and F sts; Residence, F st, bet Tenth and Eleventh.</p> <p>HARRIS, M. E.; Pacific Pharmacy, F st, bet. Second and Third.</p> <p>Herenius, A. M. L.; Pastor Swedish Lutheran Church.</p> <p>Howard, Thomas; Job Printer, G st, bet Second and Third.</p> <p>HALL, E. B.; Candy Factory, F st, bet Second and Third.</p> <p>Hening, Robt.; Capt. Light Saving Station; Humboldt Bay.</p> <p>HILDER, CHAS.; Cabinet Maker, Fourth st, bet E and F.</p> <p>HOSTA, JOHN A.; Mechanics' Saloon, Second st, bet E and F.</p> <p>HECKMAN &amp; Love; Groceries and Provisions, Fourth and F sts.</p> <p>HALEN, PETER; Wines and Liquors, Third st, bet D and E.</p> <p>HUMBOLDT SEMINARY; Sisters of Mercy, Seventh st, bet F and G.</p> <p>Hauck, Geo.; Expressman, Second and E sts.</p> <p>Hild; C.; Barber and Baths, First and D sts.</p> <p>HIGGINS, E. D.; Candy Factory, Third and F sts.</p> <p>HAINES, F. W.; Barber, F st, bet Second and Third.</p> | <p>HANSEN, A. D.; Groceries and Provisions, California and Pratt sts.</p> <p>HUMBOLDT TANNING &amp; MFG. GO.; J. M. Sass, Genl. Manager; 4½ miles east of Eureka on Arcata road.</p> <p>Harrington, W. A.; Carpenter, F st, bet Fourth and Fifth.</p> <p>Henderson, J. W.; President Humboldt Co. Bank, Second and G sts.</p> <p>I X L Furniture Store; D. B. Darden, Fifth st, bet E and F.</p> <p>Iaqua Typographical Union No. 207; R. P. Stephenson, Pres.; City Hall.</p> <p>INGRAM, S. P.; Paper Hanger, with E. G. Pluke.</p> <p>Inman, Mrs. G. F.; Dress-maker, Fifth st, bet F and G.</p> <p>Ingersoll &amp; Freese; Dentists, Long's Block, Second st, bet E and F.</p> <p>INSURANCE AND COLLECTION AGENCY; J. W. Hamm, Manager, Sixth and F sts.</p> <p>JUVENILE CADETS, N. G. C.; Sergeant, Henry Shaw.</p> <p>Jorgensen, Mrs. Cherry; Voice Culture, Fifth and M sts.</p> <p>Johnston, W. H.; Hardware, Tinware and Model Superior Range, Second and E sts.</p> <p>JACKSON, CHARLES; Fashion Saloon, Second and H sts.</p> <p>Jameson &amp; Cochrane; Soap Manufacturers, F st, bet Fourth and Fifth.</p> <p>Johnson, Nels; with Sundberg &amp; Berggren, Sixth and C sts.</p> <p>Janssen, E. &amp; Co.; Hardware Specialties, E st, bet First and Second</p> <p>Jones, W.; Billiard Hall, Third st, bet E and F.</p> <p>Johnson, Thos.; Bricklayer and Plasterer, H st, bet Sixth and Seventh.</p> <p>Joppas, G.; Saloon, Third and D sts.</p> <p>Johnston, C. R.; Boot and Shoemaker, F st, bet Second and Third.</p> <p>KRAMER, Geo.; Revere House, First st, bet E and F.</p> <p>KEGLER, MRS. E.; Fruit and Varieties, E st, bet Fourth and Fifth.</p> |
|---|---|

General Auctioneers Real Estate Agents and Collectors **CARL HAMILTON & CO.,** H St., bet 4th and 5th, Eureka, Ca

# Best Assortment Wall Paper, E. G. Pluk

138

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

- McNAMARA, W. A. & Co.; Clothing and Furnishing Goods, Second and E sts.
- McALEENAN, P.; Eureka Brewery, First and E sts.
- McLAREN, WM. J.; Boot and Shoemaker, Second st, bet C and D.
- McLAUGHLIN, DANIEL.; Cigars and Tobacco, F st, bet Third and Fourth.
- McCarlie, Miss J. E.; Fashionable Dressmaker, H st; bet Fourth and Fifth.
- McMILLAN, NEIL; Boot and Shoe Manufacturer, F st, bet Fourth and Fifth.
- McGeorge, Thos. E.; Foreman *Standard* office, Fourth and F sts.
- McDonald, S. A.; Sewing Machine Repairer, box 235.
- McKinnon, Dr. G. W.; Physician and Surgeon, Fourth and F sts, residence, Fifth and C sts.
- McGowan, Frank; attorney-at-law, Third and J sts.
- McQuaid, Jno. A.; attorney-at-law, Second st, bet G and H.
- McLAREN, A. E.; Manager Sunset Telephone Co., Long's Block, Second st, bet E and F.
- McNulty Bros.; Hay, Grain and Feed, Second st, bet D and E
- McDonough, J.; Saloon, First and E sts.
- McASKILL, A.; Eureka Tannery and Mfg. Co., Third and L sts.
- McGEORGE, J. F.; Groceries and Provisions, Clark and B sts.
- McCoy, Mrs. A. M.; boarding and lodging, Third st, bet F and G.
- McKeehan, C. G.; typo, *Standard* office, Fourth and F sts.
- McKay, J. A.; Supt. Occidental Mill, foot of First st.
- McARTHUR, A. C.; carriages, harness and saddles, Fourth st, bet E and F.
- McGARAGHAN, M.; contractor and drayman, Second and D sts.
- McCarthy, A, P.; Foreman of Pressroom, *Standard* office.
- McCarthy, J.; boot and shoe maker, First st, bet E and F.
- McCallan, John; insurance, Second st, bet E and F.
- McKittrick, P. H.; Monroe & McKittrick, Fifth st, bet E and F.
- McLaren, W. B.; leader Tenth Battalion Band, Centennial Hall
- McNally, L.; saloon, First and E sts.
- Marshall, Prof. C. C.; Eureka Academy, Fifth and K sts.
- Morton, W. D.; cigars and tobacco, E st, bet Second and Third.
- Mills, W. H.; contractor and builder.
- MILLER, CARL; jeweler, Second st, bet F and G.
- MYERS & CLYDE; wood and coal, hay and grain, D st, bet Second and Third.
- Middlemiss, Joe; collector, Academy, Fifth and K sts.
- Murphy, Mrs. E. B.; dressmaker, Third and G sts.
- Model Superior Range; W. H. Johnston, Second and E sts.
- Marsh, John A.; Road Overseer, No. 9, Eureka P. O.
- Myers, Mrs. Jennie; dressmaker, Third and F sts.
- MELDE, HENRY; nurseryman, Nineteenth and G sts.
- MARTIN, MISS LOUISE V.; dressmaking, Fifth and E sts.
- Mt. Zion Encampment, No. 27, I. O. O. F.; F and Second sts.
- M. E. Church, Third and H sts.
- Mercer, W. L.; harnessmaker, Second st, bet C and D.
- MIKADO CIGAR FACTORY; Fourth and F sts, (up stairs.)
- MOSS; J. G.; paper hanger, Second and D sts, (with Pluke.)
- MOORE, GID. J.; tinner and plumber, F st, bet First and Second.
- Monroe, A. J.; Attorney-at-Law.
- Murray, Geo. D.; District Attorney, Court House.
- MURRAY, J. S.; Notary Public, Second st, bet E and F.

Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc., furnished on Short Notice **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer, H St., bet, 4th and 5th. Eureka

# Illuminating Oils and Paint Oils at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets

140

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

PRATT, W. P.; Furniture and Carpets, F st, bet Third and Fourth.

POWELL, R. B.; Druggist, Second st, bet F and G.

Palmer, Fred; Foreman *Mail*, Second st, bet G and H.

PIERCE, W. J.; New and Second Hand Furniture, Fifth and F sts.

Price, W. C.; Light House Keeper, Humboldt Bay Light House.

PINE, NORTON H.; Eureka Foundry and Machine Shop, foot of S st.

PIERCE, WALTER; Undertaker and Embalmer, Fourth and G sts.

PINE, S. F.; Eureka Dairy and Eureka Foundry.

PRICE, B. A.; Bay Stables, Third and D sts.

PACIFIC PHARMACY; M. E. Harris, F st, bet Second and Third.

PLUKE, E. G.; Sign and Carriage Painter, Second and D sts.

Presbyterian Church; Services at Brett's Hall, Fifth and E sts.

PUIG, JOS. M.; Clerk, Ryan's Cash Store, Fourth and F sts.

Pioneer Drug Store; C. R. Fitzell, Third and F sts.

Pratt, A. W.; Freight Clerk, E. R. & E. R. R., foot of Second st.

PETERSON, W. J.; Clerk, Gill & Walton, Fifth and F sts.

Pierce, W. W.; Book-keeper, W. H. Johnston, Second and E sts.

PUBLISHERS' AGENT; J. W. Hamm, Sixth and F sts.

Quinn, P. H.; hotel, South Park

QUOSIG, H; jeweler, G st, bet Second and Third.

Quinton, Frank; Grand Hotel, Second and C sts.

RUSS MARKET; Z. Russ and Sons, Third and G sts.

REVERE HOUSE; George Kramer, First st, bet E and F.

RICKS, CASPAR; Foreman Fire Engine No. 1, Second st, bet H and I.

RANDALL, S. A.; Deputy Sheriff, Court House.

REDMOND, J. J.; Dentist, Second and G sts.

REAL ESTATE MANAGER; J. W. Hamm, Sixth and F sts.

Riddle, H. P.; agent steamer *Corona*, foot of C st.

Ricks, T. F.; Livery Stable, Fourth and F sts.

Ricks, H. L.; Supt. Ricks Water Co., Fourth st, bet G and H.

ROGERS, MRS. L. F.; Variety and Notions, Broadway, near South Park.

RUSCOE & LUNDBLADE; furniture, Second st, bet E and F.

RICHARDSON, C. W.; Barber, Second st, bet E and F.

RICHARDSON, CHARLES; Eureka Moulding Mill, Third and B sts.

RACE & ELLSWORTH; Vance House, G and Second sts.

RYAN, MISS MAGGIE; Ryan's Cash Store, Fourth and F sts.

RYAN, EDWARD; Ryan's Cash Store, Fourth and F sts.

RUMSEY CARTS; N. D. Hulse, Fifth and F sts.

Ryan, James; tailor, Third and F sts.

RENFRO, D. K.; wines and liquors, Third and E sts.

REVER, ALEX.; Barber, E st, bet First and Second.

RICHARDSON, H. S.; Barber, Second st, bet C and D.

Rottermund, H. H.; Blacksmith, Second st, bet Third and Fourth.

Ruben, H.; Cigars and Tobacco, Second and F st.

ROSAIA, AURELIO; Battaglia & Co., E and Fourth sts.

Revoy, Mrs. A.; Groceries, First st, bet E and F

RANDALL, A. W.; Banker, Second st, bet E and F.



# SKILLED INTERIOR DECORATORS AT PLUKE'S

142

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

- Stoessiger, J. T. & Co.; Hardware and Ranges, F st, bet Fourth and Fifth.
- SWEASEY, R.; General Merchandise, Second and G sts.
- SOUTHMAYD, E. S.; Private Board and Rooms, Broadway and Cedar sts.
- STRONG, W. K.; Court Reporter, Court House.
- St. Bernard's Church; Sixth and H sts.
- SEVIER, DENVER; Coonan & Sevier, Second st, bet F and G.
- SEVIER, HENRY; Book-keeper, Occidental Mill, foot of First st.
- SCHULZE, HERMAN; Cigar Factory, F st, bet Second and Third.
- Stockholm Restaurant; James Whalen, Third st, bet D and E.
- Superior Stoves and Ranges, W. H. Johnston, Second and E sts.
- TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, IAUQUA; City Hall, Third st, bet F and G.
- THOMPSON, J. F.; Editor and Proprieter *Humboldt Daily Standard*, Fourth and F sts; residence, southwest corner G and Eleventh sts.
- Thompson, S.; Expressman.
- Trail, Mary S.; Dressmaker, Third st, bet E and F.
- Tibbetts, A. C.; Secretary H. L. M. Ass'n, Third and E sts.
- Trost, J. H.; Groceries, Clark and E sts.
- Taylor, L.; Row Boats; foot of J. st.
- TREVETT, MRS. H. C.; Bakery, Clark and Summer sts.
- THOMAS, MRS. CARRIE A.; Lodging House, First and I sts.
- THOMAS, MISS MAMIE; Dressmaker, First and I sts.
- Thomson, A. T.; Coffee and Chop House, First st, bet E and F.
- TAYLOR, CHAS. G.; Taylor & Connick, Lindsay Block, Third and G sts.
- TRACY, JOSEPH; Register U. S. Land Office, Buhne Block, Second and G sts.
- Tornroth, Henry; Eagle House, Second and C sts.
- TAYLOR & CONNICK; Groceries and Provisions, Lindsay Block, Third and G sts.
- TAYLOR, WILL W.; Clerk with Taylor & Connick, Lindsay Block, Third and G sts.
- Taylor, M. S.; Lodging House, E street bet Third and Fourth.
- TURNER, J. W.; Attorney-at-Law; Kinsey Building, Third and G sts.
- Turner, H. S.; Treasurer, Court House.
- TAGGART, W. J. & Co.; Boots and Shoes, Third and F sts.
- United States Brewery; Murray & Zickgraff, head of F st.
- Union Mill; Flanigan Brosnan & Co., foot of Whipple st.
- U. S. CUSTOMS COLLECTOR; Thos. Cutler, First and D sts.
- U. S. MARINE HOSPITAL; Trinity and J sts.
- U. S. POSTOFFICE; Fred Axe, P. M.; Buhne Block, Second st, bet G and H.
- U. S. LAND OFFICE; Buhne Block, Second and G sts.
- U. S. Mineral Surveyor; A. T. Smith, Weck Block, Third and F sts.
- U. S. Signal Service Office; Buhne Block, Second and G sts.
- VANCE, JOHN; Mayor of Eureka, Pres. E. R. & E. R. R.; Vance Mills, First and G sts.
- VANCE HOUSE; Race & Ellsworth, Second and G sts.
- VANSANT, J. SR.; Row and Sail Boats, foot of J st.
- Voice Culture; Mrs. Cherry-Jorgensen, Fifth and M sts.
- VERHEIN, W. H.; Agent for William Radam's Microbe Killer Co., E st, bet Third and Fourth.
- Verden, Miss; Dressmaker, Fifth st, bet F and G.
- VANSANT, J., JR.; Portrait and Landscape Photographer, F st, bet Third and Fourth.

**J. N. LENTELL** CIVIL ENGINEER, AND BRICK MANUFACTURER **H Street., bet. 4th and 5th**

# Oil Paintings and Engravings at J. E. Mathews

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

143

- WILSON, DAVID**; Collector, Real Estate and Business Auctioneer, Third and E sts.
- Woodcock, H. H.**; Stage Proprietor, Second and D sts.
- Warren, Rev. W. F.**; Pastor First M. E. Church, Third and H sts.
- Wolfe, Henry**; Agent Coast Seamen's Union, Second st, bet D and E.
- Webster, W. H.**; Constable, F st, bet First and Second.
- Woman's Relief Corps, No. 31**; Axe's Hall, Second st, bet G and H.
- WEAVER, FRED A.**; City Laundry, First st, bet F and G.
- Wallace, W. B.**; Wines and Liquors, Second st, bet C and D.
- Wellock, Charles**; Typo *Standard* office, Fourth and F sts.
- WESTERN WATCHMAN**; Wm. Ayres & Son, G st, bet Fifth and Sixth.
- Williams, C. W.**; Foreman *Times*, Fourth st, bet G and H.
- Wing, B. C.**; Clerk, Taylor & Connick, Lindsay Block, Third and G sts.
- Wölfel, S.**; Humboldt Brewery, Ricks Prairie.
- WINTER, GEO.**; Phoenix Poultry Yards, J and Twenty-sixth sts.
- Whalen, Jas.**; Stockholm Restaurant, Third st, bet D and E.
- Wells, E. W. & Son**; Druggists, F st, near Second.
- WALLER, WM. A.**; Cigar Manufacturer, Second st, near G.
- WUNDERLICH, C. E.**; Tax Collector, Court House.
- Winter, Geo. & Sons**; House and Sign Painters, Interior Decorators, Fourth and E sts.
- Weck & Keleher**; Insurance Agents, F st, bet Third and Fourth sts.
- Wiggins, Chas.**; Boot and Shoemaker, B st, near Clark.
- WARFORD, J. W.**; Manager Great American Tea Importing Co., F st, bet Fourth and Fifth sts.
- Wellman, C.**; Tailor, First st, bet C and D.
- Wallace, Wm.**; Assessor, Court House.
- W. U. T. OFFICE**; Jas. Ballard, Agent; Second st, bet G and H.
- WEBER PIANOS**; J. W. Dayton, Third and F sts.
- WHEELER, C. M.**; Buck & Wheeler, I st, bet Fifth and Sixth.
- Wood, G.**; Truckman, H st, bet Second and Third.
- Walker, Miss Bella**; Music Teacher, Clark and E sts.
- Wells, Mrs. E. A.**; Spiritual and Business Medium, Seventh and L sts.
- Wunderlich Bros.**; Photographers, F and Fourth sts.
- Wetherly, Mrs. J. G.**; Dressmaker, Fifth and F sts, Ellery Building.
- WESTERN HOTEL**; Dan Murphy, First and D sts.
- WRIGHT, C. H.**; Jeweler, F st, bet Second and Third.
- WHIPPLE, S. G.**; Editor *Daily Humboldt Times*, Fourth st, bet G and H.
- WILT, J. A.**; Agent for Humboldt county of the Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn., Fifth st, bet E and F.
- Wallace, W. H.**; Physician and Surgeon, Fourth and F sts.
- Wilson, E. W.**; Attorney-at-Law, G st, bet Second and Third.
- WEAVER & CROWE**; Attorneys-at-Law, Third and G sts.
- West, Laomer**; Attorney-at-Law, Third st, bet G and H.
- Walton, O. M.**; Gill & Walton, Fifth and F sts.
- WEAVER, J. H. G.**; Weaver & Crowe, Attorneys-at-Law, Third and G sts.
- WEST, W. M.**; Wines and Liquors, Elk River Corners
- WANDESFORDE, H. W.**; Clerk, Excelsior Redwood Co., foot of F st.
- WILEY, A. J.**; Receiver U. S. Land Office, Buhne Block, Second and G.

# Headquarters for Window Glass at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets

144

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

**Xmas Presents;** W. T. Bonstell, Third and G sts.

**YOUNG, CAN. W.;** Baker & Young, Second st, near F.

Young, John T.; Constable.

Young, W. A.; Harnessmaker, Third st, bet D and E.

Young & O'Donald; Merchandise, Second st; bet E and F.

Yuill, J.; Expressman.

Yale, Geo.; Barber, Second st, bet E and F.

**Zickgraff, Michael;** Murray & Zickgraff, U. S. Brewery, head of F st.

### ALTON.

**ALTON HOUSE;** Lot M. Brown.

**BROWN, LOT M.;** Alton House.

**CRAWFORD, W. H.;** Livery and Feed Stable.

**DELAMERE, H. S.;** Physician and Surgeon.

**Fike, J. A.;** Teacher.

**HANSON, D. W.;** Station Agent, Varieties and Notions.

**HANSEN, M. P.;** Real Estate.

**Jarvis Bros;** Shingle Mill.

**LUTHER, FRANK W.;** Post-master, Wells, Fargo's & Co's Express.

**LUTHER, F. W. & Co.;** General Merchandise.

**LARSEN, H. P.;** General Blacksmith.

**LUTHER, C. C.;** F. W. Luther & Co.

**LAMBERT, O. M.;** Contractor and Builder.

**Oliver, Frank W.;** Real Estate.

### ARCATA.

**Arcata Union;** Wiley & Borg.

**ARCATA SODA WORKS;** B. Pouleur

**ALBEE, D. P.;** Physician and Surgeon

**ANDERSON, PETER;** Wines and Liquors, s e cor Plaza.

**Ayers, Dave;** Foreman Branch Stables  
Arcata Stables; Sandy Garcelon.

**BRIZARD, A.;** Commission Merchant and General Merchandise.

**Baker, Jas. S.;** Baker, Nye & Co.

**Bloemer, J. H.;** Union Laundry.

**Burrell, Chas.;** Justice of the Peace, Real Estate and Insurance.

**Baker, Nye & Co.;** Merchants.

**Bull, John C., Jr.;** Meat and Vegetable Market, north Plaza.

**Covan Sisters;** Fashionable Dress-makers.

**COLD HARBOR POST, No. 132, G. A. R.;** K. of P. Hall.

**Carlson, J. A.**

**Crawford, J. E.;** General Merchandise.

**Daniels, C. S.;** Furniture.

**Devlin, Thos.;** Tannery, Eighth and J sts.

**DEMING, BYRON;** Machinist and Wheelwright, Seventh and H sts.

**Deming, B. B.;** Undertaker and Embalmer, Sixth and H sts.

**Duprey, A. F.;** Druggist.

**Ericson, R.;** Variety and Notions.

**Fernald, R. M.;** Baker, Nye & Co.

**Garcelon, Sandy;** Arcata Stables.

**Greenwald, J.;** General Merchandise, n w cor Plaza.

**Graham, Frank.**

**HOPKINS, GEO. W.;** Attorney-at-Law, Box 34.

**HARPST, GEORGE W.;** Pioneer Livery Stables, s e cor Plaza.

**Hill, Neil;** Supervisor.

**Harpst & Spring;** General Merchandise.

**James A. Garfield, No. 172;** L. O. L., Pythian Castle.

**Knutz, Miss Ida;** Music Teacher.

**Levy, J.;** Gents' Furnishing Goods.

# Artistic Sign Painters at Pluke's

146

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

### BEATRICE.

Milford Land & Lumber Co.  
Richmond, S.; Agriculturist.  
Richmond, M.; Hotel.  
SNYDER, WM.; Milford Land & Lumber Co.

### BLUE LAKE

Blue Lake *Advocate*; C. Chartin.  
Baxter, Sam; Variety and Notions.  
Chartin & Marvin; Druggists.  
Caldwell, S. S.; Pastor Presbyterian Church.  
Chartin, C.; Blue Lake *Advocate* and Hotel.  
Dodge; C. R.; General Blacksmith.  
Everding, L.; Book-keeper Riverside Mill.  
ELITE SALOON; W. N. Ingham.  
Groh, R. J.; Barber.  
Gibouret, A.; Furniture.  
Gely, Louis; Tailor.  
Garner, G. F.; Manager Blue Lake Stables.  
Greenwood, J. C.; Hotel, Constable.  
Haskell, C. F.; Boot and Shoemaker.  
INGHAM, W. N.; Elite Saloon.  
Jackson, H. W.; Riverside Mill.  
KNOB HILL BOARDING HOUSE; Mrs. Jas. G. Worthington.  
Marvin, G. D.; Physician.  
RICHERT, WM. A., Hair Dressing Parlors.  
SCOTTVILLE HOTEL; W. M. Scott.  
Skinner, Ed. M.; Justice of the Peace.  
SCOTT, W. M.; Scottville Hotel.  
Smith, E. W. & Son; Butchers.  
TEALL, I. C.; Boot and Shoemaker.  
WORTHINGTON, Mrs. JAS. G.; Private Boarding House.

### BRIDGEVILLE.

Barnum, E. B.; Hotel and General Store.  
Barnum, Wm.; Constable.  
Ballard, D. S.; Agent W. U. T. Co.  
Friend, Zachariah; Hotel.

### CAMP GRANT

Alexander, M. P.; Road Overseer No. 24.  
Cusa, A.; Postmaster.  
Hansell, A. & Sons; Nursery.  
Knudsen, P.; Wool Grower.  
McCann, C. E.; Lumber Manufacturer.  
Wheat Bros.; Wool Growers.

### CAPETOWN

Bear River House; Paschal Hunter.  
Hunter, Paschal; Bear River House.  
Johnston, R. G.; Road Overseer, No. 22.  
Marble, Capt. A. P.; Lighthouse Keeper.

### CHINA FLAT

Brown, C. L.; Hotel Keeper.  
Campbell, Thomas; General Merchandise.  
Foote & Co.; Lumber Manufacturers.

### DOW'S PRAIRIE

Burg, J. L.  
Black, S. S.; Carpenter.  
Luckman, F. W.; Rancher.  
Lees, W. W.; Agriculturist.  
McGhan, R. P.; Postmaster.  
Moore, G. W.; Agriculturist.  
Reckart, Jacob; Road Overseer.

### DYERVILLE

Chadburne, H.; Saloon.  
Ferguson, Peter S.; Road Overseer No. 27.  
Guthrie, John C.; Constable.  
Harris, Wm.; Hotel.  
Kenison, Geo. F.; Constable.  
Myers, Jacob E.; Justice of the Peace.  
Miller, Wm. C.; Road Overseer No. 1.

### FIELD'S LANDING

Andersen, A. W.; Railroad House.  
Byrd, J. L.; Barber.  
Dauphiny, W. G.; Manager Field's Landing Market.  
FIELD'S LANDING MARKET; W. G. Dauphiny, Manager.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

147

FERRY, MISS B.; General Merchandise.  
Haw, Will, Railroad Agent.  
SWANSON, O.; General Merchandise.  
Thompson & Peterson; South Bay Hotel.  
White, Frank; Saloon.

FERNDALÉ

Anderson Post, No. 21., G. A. R.  
ALFORD, WM. B.; Justice of the Peace and Druggist.  
AMERICAN HOTEL; L. Canepa, Main st and Shaw ave.  
American Stables; Barnes & Scott, Main st and Ocean ave.  
Alford, A. F.; Physician and Surgeon.  
Aurora Lodge, No. 51, K. of P.  
Andersen, N. C. (Arlynda) Ferndale.  
BARNES & SCOTT; American Livery Stable, Main st and Ocean ave.  
BLAKEMORE, J. W.; Contractor and Builder.  
Berding, A. & Co.; General Merchandise.  
Bryant & Walsh; Williams Creek Mill Co.  
Blum, H. C.; A. Berding & Co.  
Bugbee, M.; Blacksmith.  
Brien, J. A.; Stoves and Tinware.  
Bacon, J. F.; Pastor Congregational Church.  
Brown, Richard; Elder Seventh Day Adventist Church.  
BRICK STORE; Russ Earley & Williams, General Merchandise.  
Barnes, I. B.; Barnes & Scott.  
Cunningham, J. P.; Ferndale Hotel.  
CALANCHINI & COMISTA; Milwaukee Saloon.  
Christiansan, H. B.; Reas & Christiansan.  
CANÉPA, P. M.; Varieties and Groceries.  
CALIFORNIA TOOL CO.  
CANÉPA, L.; American Hotel.  
Chapin, Peterson & Rasmussen; General Merchandise.

Coombs, Rev. P.  
Christensen; Edlef; Road Overseer, No. 19.  
CARR & SCOTTEN; Publishers *Ferndale Enterprise*.  
Dougherty, J. F.; Wagon Maker.  
Doe, Fred H.; Constable and Livery Stable.  
Doe, Charles A.  
Earley; J. M.; Russ, Earley & Williams.  
Edwards, Thomas; Wagon Maker.  
False Cape Paint Mine; B. B. Nichols.  
Faxon, A. E.; Butcher Shop.  
Ferndale Lodge, No. 193, F. & A. M.  
Fell, John W.; Agent Windmills.  
Fuller, C. I.; Agent Cream Separator.  
Fennessy, J. T.; Blacksmith.  
FERNDALÉ HOTEL; J. P. Cunningham.  
FORD, W. H.; Boots and Shoes.  
Foster, J. E.; Harness & Saddle Maker.  
FERNDALÉ RESTAURANT; Fred Rosen.  
FERNDALÉ ENTERPRISE; Carr & Scotten.  
Ferndale Parlor, No. 93, N. S. G. W.  
Faxon, Mrs. Josephine; Dressmaker.  
Ferndale Lodge, No. 220, I. O. O. F.  
Glasscock, A. A.; Physician and Surgeon.  
GUNDERSEN, T.; Merchant Tailor.  
Gill, Albin; Road Overseer, No. 3.  
HUMBOLDT HEADLIGHT; Dramatic Association.  
HALL, H.; Gunsmith.  
Hatch, H. H.; Agricultural Implements.  
Horton, R. E.; Barber.  
Hart, P. F.; Attorney-at-Law.  
Hart & Rogers; Real Estate, Insurance and Business Agents.  
Hanley, J. F.; Manager Humboldt Creamery.  
HUMBOLDT CREAMERY; J. F. Hanley, Manager.  
Inskip, P. S.; Teacher.  
Kaussen Orchestra.  
KILLOR, JOHN; Carriages and Buggies.

# E. G. PLUKE, Agent Heath & Milligan Manufacturing Co's BEST PREPARED PAINT

148

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

KINZEL, C.; Contractor Builder, (Arlynda).  
 King, J. R.; Road Overseer No. 2.  
 Kausen, Ed. F.; Fruits and Cigars.  
 Kausen, Prof. Wm.  
 Kausen & Williams; Stoves and Tinware.  
 Kaussen, Geo. W.; Harness and Saddles.  
 KAUSEN, A. A.; Watchmaker and Jeweler.  
 KENNEDY, REV. FATHER; Pastor Ferndale Catholic Church.  
 Light, W. A.; Agent "New Home."  
 McGregor, D.; Harness and Saddles.  
 McBRIDE, MRS. J. C.; Millinery and Fancy Goods.  
 Mitchell, E. L.; Teacher, Price Creek.  
 McAlister, Charles; Road Overseer No. 21.  
 Monroe & Dungan; Furniture Dealers.  
 Myrtle Encampment, No. 72, I. O. O. F.  
 MENG, M. P.; Boots and Shoes.  
 Matthews, F. A.; Carriage and Sign Painter.  
 Moller, H. H.; Manager Ferndale Grange.  
 MILWAUKEE DEPOT SALOON; Calanchini & Comista.  
 Miner, L. H.; Groceries and Varieties.  
 NICHOLS, B. B.; Decorator and Paper Hanger.  
 Porter, Robt.; Surgeon Dentist.  
 PATRICK, Z. B.; Ferndale Market.  
 Price Creek School District; E. L. Mitchell, Teacher.  
 RUSS, IRA A.; Russ, Early & Williams.  
 RUSS, W. N.  
 RUSS, MRS. Z.  
 ROSEN, FRED.; Ferndale Restaurant.  
 REAS & CHRISTIANSEN; Hair Dressing Parlors.  
 Ring & Goble; Druggists.  
 Rogers, James; Hart & Rogers.  
 RUSS, EARLY & WILLIAMS; General Merchandise.

Scotton, S. W.; Carr & Scotton.  
 Simpson, R. A.; Notary Public.  
 Smith, L. M.; Cooper.  
 SCHNEIDER, F.; Merchant Tailor.  
 Smith, James; Justice of the Peace.  
 Shaw, Joseph A.; Civil Engineer.  
 TOOL MANUFACTURING CO.  
 Thompson, R. P.; Dentist.  
 Talbot Bros.; Dry Goods and Clothing.  
 Varian, Thos. A.; Constable.  
 Vedder, Charles; Cheese Manufacturer.  
 Woodward, S. M.; Pastor M. E. Church.  
 Wood, Mrs. A. M.; Fashionable Dressmaker.  
 Wilson, David F.  
 Williams, Frank G.; Russ, Early & Williams.

### FORTUNA

Alexander & Gushaw, Misses; Millinery and Fancy Goods.  
 BALCOM, S. F.; Manager Fortuna Manufacturing Co.  
 Baird, L.; Real Estate  
 Boscoe, G.; Furniture.  
 CROOKS, J. B.; Shaving Parlors and Manufacturer of Hair Tonic.  
 Cloud, G. E.; Justice of the Peace and Real Estate Agent.  
 Cooper, T. F.; Jeweler.  
 EEL RIVER VALLEY ADVANCE; L. F. Stinson.  
 Eel River Valley Soda Works; J. W. Monroe.  
 Elliott, Mrs.; Dressmaker.  
 Evers, Wm.; Contractor and Builder.  
 FELT, T. DWIGHT, JR.; Mountain Glen Springs.  
 FORTUNA SHAVING PARLORS; J. B. Crooks.  
 FORTUNA MANUFACTURING CO.; S. F. Balcom, Manager.  
 FORTUNA VARIETY STORE; Mrs. B. McNulty.  
 Greig & Ferrier; General Merchandise.  
 Greig & Callis; Livery Stable.

**J. N. LENTELL** CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
 BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street, bet. 4th and 5th

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

149

**Hunt, W. G.;** Rink Cigar Store.**JOHNSTON, ROBT.;** General Blacksmith.  
**Jarvis, L.;** Real Estate.**Kellogg, E. D.;** Station Agent and Member of Assembly.**Leach;** Proprietor Tremont Hotel.  
**Lane, H.;** Star Hotel.**LOWRY, J. B.;** Adjutant Leppien Post,  
No. 150, G. A. R.**Leppien Post, No. 150, G. A. R.****Mudgett, D.;** Saloon.**Maurer, J. L.;** General Merchandise.**Mack, W. E.;** Druggist and Physician.**Maple Lodge, No. 538, I. O. G. T.****Milligan, Thomas;** Expressman.**Morgan, D.;** Manager Lamb Bros' Meat Market.**Moore, W. H.;** Tinner and Plumber.**Michael, R. R.;** Physician and Surgeon.**McNULTY, MRS. B.;** Postmaster, Stationery and Notions.**Monroe, J. W.;** Soda Works.**Noble, Robert;** Saloon.**ROHNER, HENRY;** Capitalist and Real Estate.**ROLLEY, J.;** Dairy Produce.**Rowley & Sons;** Shingle Mill.**Stone, A. W.;** Pianos and Sewing Machines.**Smith, A. D.;** Blacksmith.**Star Hotel;** H. Lane.**Swartzell & Williams;** Sash, Doors and Moldings.**STINSON, LEON F.;** Editor and Publisher  
*Eel River Valley Advance.***Springville Lodge, No. 150, K. of P.****SWETT, C.;** Wines and Liquors.**Thompson, James;** Brick Manufacturer.**TREMONT HOTEL;** Leach, Prop.**Williams, C. E.;** Painter and Decorator.**Waite Bros.;** Harness and Saddlers.**Williams, D. W.;** Swartzell & Williams.**FORT GASTON****Beers, I. A.;** Indian Agent.**Benjamin, E. E.;** Second Lieutenant,  
First U. S. Infantry.**EDMUNDS, FRANK H.;** Captain First U.  
S. Infantry, Commanding Post.**Vodges, Charles B.;** First Lieutenant U.  
S. Infantry.**FRESHWATER****ALLARD, Richard;** Summerville Hotel.  
**Brodigan, Pat;** Tailor.**BASSFORD, JAS. N.;** Hair Dressing and  
Shaving Parlors.**COEUR, ALEX.;** General Merchandise.**FOSTER, M. C.;** Livery Stable and Stage  
Line.**Freshwater String Band;** John Ruport,  
Manager.**Foster, Charles E.;** Manager Fresh-  
water Stables.**GRAHAM, ALEX.;** Freshwater Hotel, at  
junction of Freshwater and Arcata  
Road.**HODGKINS, L. A.;** Wines and Liquors.**Hammer, John;** Boot and Shoemaker.**Lone Star Saloon;** W. J. Waters.**McALEENAN, P.;** General Merchandise.**Matheson, C.;** Manager Louvre Saloon.**Ruport, John;** Leader Freshwater String  
Band.**SUMMERVILLE HOTEL;** Richard Allard.**SHINN, GEO. E.;** Postmaster, Varieties  
and Notions.**Thompson, C.;** Butcher.**WATERS, W. J.;** Lone Star Saloon.**GARBERVILLE.****Bunnell, Wm.;** Carpenter.**Cornelius, Wm.;** Confectionery.**DAHLE, LEMUEL;** L. Dahle & Bro.**Davis, W. S.;** Parker & Davis.**DAHLE, BENTON;** Dahle Bros.**DAHLE, L., & BROS.;** General Merchandise.**Exchange Hotel;** Mrs. J. G. Ray.**Ferrein, T. M.;** saw mill.

# Most Complete Assortment Paints at Pluke's, cor. 2d & D Sts

150

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

GAMBLE, J. C.; General Merchandise.  
Myers, M. B.; Saloon.  
McMillen, John; Mack Hotel and Livery Stable.  
Nellis, J. G.; Physician and Surgeon.  
Parker & Davis; Saloon.  
Parker, Frank; Parker and Davis.  
Ray, Mrs. J. G.; Garberville Exchange and Livery Stable.  
Stone, C. M. & Co.; Saw Mill.  
Turner, John; Turner Bros.  
Turner, Wm.; Turner Bros.  
Turner Bros.; Blacksmiths.

### GRIZZLY BLUFF

Alexander, L.; Dairyman.  
Barber, W. B.; Landscape Photographer.  
Church, Walter; Flour Mill.  
Edeline, Wm. K.; Agriculturist.  
Presbyterian Church; Rev. J. M. Smith, Pastor.  
Smith, J. M.; Pastor Presbyterian Church.  
Stilling, W.; General Merchandise.

### HARRIS

Defreece, Mark; Agriculturist.  
Faucett, James; Blacksmith.  
Fowler, Alex.; Road Overseer No. 20.  
Jewett, E. P.  
Rennick, A. S.  
TOOBEY, GEO. J.; Postmaster and General Merchandise.

### HYDESVILLE

BRUSH, E. A.; Guns, Ammunition and Jewelry.  
BECKWITH, F. W.; General Merchandise.  
Carlton, C.; Constable.  
Enterprise Council, No. 102, O. C. F.  
Eaton, J. J.; Restaurant.  
Ellis, J. W.; Physician.  
FOSS, E. T.; Manager W. U. Tel. Office  
Feenaty, W. S.; Blacksmith.  
Good, Abraham; Livery Stable.  
HOME JOURNAL; W. M. Michel.

Hydesville Lodge, No. 250, I. O. O. F.  
Hydesville Encampment, No. 59, I. O. O. F.  
Hydesville Lodge, No. 322, I. O. G. T.  
Henderson, Jas; Contractor and Builder.  
IDAHO STAGE CO.; C. M. Knowles, Manager.  
Johnston, T.; Constable.  
KNOWLES, C. M.; Justice of the Peace.  
Kear, Crawford; Nurseryman.  
Largent, J. M.; Pastor Christian Church.  
Langley, Rev. W.; Pastor M. E. Church.  
Morning Star Lodge, No. 84, K. of P.  
Mountain House Hotel; J. J. Swensen.  
Michel, W. M.; Physician and Surgeon.  
Maxwell, J. W.; Real Estate, Insurance.  
PIONEER HOTEL; T. W. Sweasey.  
PORTER, R. & Co.; General Merchandise.  
PORTER, R.; R. Porter & Co, Notary Public.  
Robertson, Mrs. J.; Hardware.  
Rogers, A. T.; Blacksmith.  
Rainbow Chapter, No. 16, O. E. S.  
SWEASEY, T. W.; Pioneer Hotel and Livery Stable.  
SMITH, ELIAS O.; Postmaster, Varieties.  
Shibles, J. N.; Drugs, Notions.  
Swensen, J. J.; Mountain House Hotel.  
Taylor, Rev. R; Pastor Congregational Church.  
Varnum, J.  
Walker, John; Fruit Grower.  
Young, Henry J.; Postal Clerk.

### IAQUA

Douglas, John; Road Overseer No. 25.  
Farnham, D. L.  
Kasson, T. J.  
Shook, John R.; Road Overseer No. 8.  
Shook, M. F.

### KLAMATH

Hemstead, W. H.; Constable.  
McKinnon, M. A.; Justice of the Peace  
Waterman, H. B.  
WASHINGTON, ORION

**Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co.** General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents  
H Street, between 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal



# Varnishes and Brushes at Pluke's, Cor 2d & D Sts.

152

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

### ROHNERVILLE

Barnum, W. S.; Conveyancer.  
 Bell, J.; Rohnerville Stage.  
 Brewer, C. H.; General Merchandise.  
 Bridges, H. J.; Barber Shop  
 Campton, T. J.; Auditor and Recorder.  
 Callihan, Ed. H.; Clerk.  
 CENTRAL HOTEL; Thomas Van Sickle.  
 CAMPTON, A. P.; Secretary Horticultural  
 Commission.  
 Crippen, George; Excelsior Saloon.  
 DELANY, JOS.; Livery Stable.  
 Eel River Lodge, No. 147, F. & A. M.  
 Feiganbaum, L. & Co.; General Mer-  
 chandise.  
 FRUIT TREES; Humboldt Nurseries, G.  
 E. Stewart.  
 French, Daniel; Cooper.  
 GORDON, C. E.; *Rohnerville Herald*.  
 Gallup, C. E.; Blacksmith.  
 Henneberry, Rev. Father; Principal St.  
 Joseph's College.  
 HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY; A. P. Campton,  
 Secretary.  
 HUMBOLDT NURSERIES; G. E. Stewart.  
 Hamill, O.; Wagon-maker.  
 HOWSER, S. H.; Wagon-maker.  
 Hyney, John S.; Road Overseer, No. 6.  
 Howard, J. B.; Constable.  
 Handee, C. H.; Surveyor.  
 Kehoe, Mrs. E.; Grand Hotel.  
 Kelly, Thos. L.; Miller.  
 Langdon, Chauncey; Real Estate.  
 Lamb, W. S.; Lamb Bros.  
 Lamb, A.; Lamb Bros.  
 Lamb Bros.; Butchers.  
 Leach, Fred; Blacksmith.  
 Lightbody, A. V.; Agent Rohnerville  
 Station.  
 McGeorge, Peter; Constable.  
 McNeil, B. H.; Postmaster, Furniture.  
 Masson, Alex.; Shingle Mill.  
 Middleton, Thomas; Bonanza Saloon.  
 Moore, Charles; Livery Stable.  
 PORTER, S. P.; Surgeon Dentist

Perry, P.; Druggist.  
 PHILLIPS, E. S.; General Merchandise  
 and Shingle Mill.  
 ROHNERVILLE HERALD; C. E. Gordon.  
 Rae, Thomas; Varieties and Notions.  
 Reinhart, James H.; Shoemaker.  
 St. Joseph's College; Rev. Father Hen-  
 neberry, Principal.  
 Sanquist, J. V. F.; Tanner.  
 Simmons, David; Justice of the Peace.  
 Shields, Thomas; Hardware.  
 STEWART, G. E.; Humboldt Nurseries.  
 VAN SICKLE, THOMAS; Central Hotel.  
 Weber, M.; Carriage Painter.  
 Westendorf, H.; Rohnerville Laundry.

### SCOTIA

BROWN, ALLEN F.; Barber.  
 CURTIS, A. A.; Pres. P. L. Co.  
 Dougles, G. C.; Supt. P. L. Co's. R. R.  
 French, J. H.; Lumberman.  
 FRY, S. H.; Manager General Store.  
 Howatt, Arthur; Shingle Mill.  
 Kapple, Chas. S.; Wines and Liquors.  
 KAPPLE, W. S.; Manager Scotia Hotel.  
 Redfield, O. F.; Justice of the Peace and  
 Postmaster.  
 Smith, J. L.; Sec'y P. L. Co.  
 Sinclair, J. A.; Supt. P. L. Co.  
 WALLACE, W. H.; Boots and Shoes.

### SCRIBNER

Elk River Mill & Lumber Co.; G. G.  
 Stafford, Pres.  
 Falk, Jonas; Supt. Elk River Mill &  
 Lumber Co.  
 Harpster, I. L.; Sec'y Elk River Mill &  
 Lumber Co.  
 Keating, Daniel; School Trustee.  
 SCRIBNER, MRS. LEILA M.; Postmaster  
 and Varieties.  
 Shanahan, W. O.; Road Overseer.  
 Zane, J. F.; Justice of the Peace.

### SHELTER COVE

McKee, F. H.; Shelter Cove.  
 Ray, John; Hotel.  
 Smith, J. F.

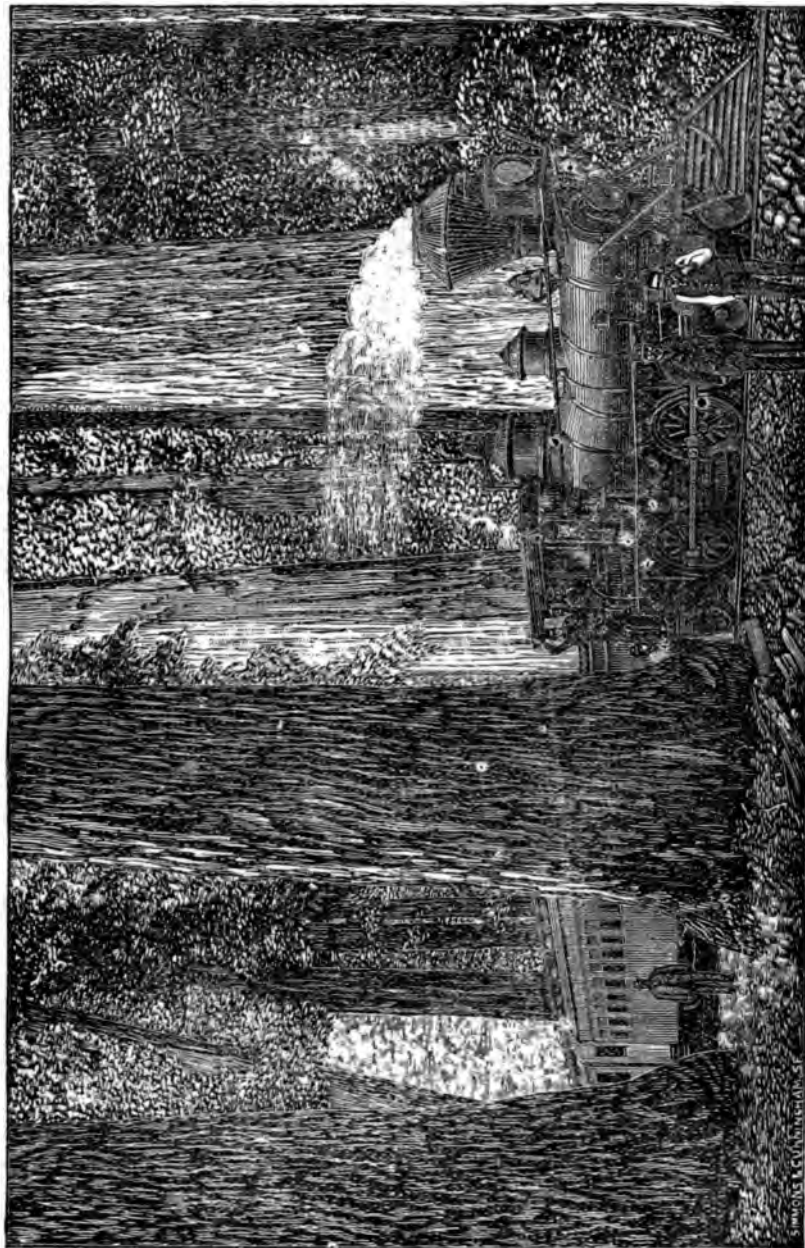
Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc., **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer.  
 furnished on Short Notice H St., bet, 4th and 5th. Eureka.

# Best Assortment Wall Paper, E. G. Pluke

154

PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY

## PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY SCOTIA, HUMBOLDT COUNTY, CAL.



PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY'S RAILROAD, FROM SCOTIA TO ALTON

ALLEN A. CURTIS, President

JOHN A. SINCLAIR, Superintendent

General Auctioneers Real Estate Agents and Collectors CARL HAMILTON & CO., H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal.

# Illuminating Oils and Paint Oils at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets

156

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

### Abstractors and Conveyancers

Belcher, Peter; Eureka.

### Agricultural Implements

Cutler, Thos.; Eureka.

Hatch, H. H. & Co.; Ferndale.

Johnston, W. H.; Eureka.

Ohman, I.; Eureka.

Russ, Early & Williams; Ferndale.

Sweasey, R.; Eureka.

### Architects

Bast & Son; Eureka.

Mowry, E. C.; Eureka.

### Artist Materials.

Bonstell, W. T.; Eureka.

Harris, M. E.; Eureka.

Mathews, J. E.; Eureka.

### Apothecaries

(See Druggists.)

### Auctioneers

Hamilton, Carl & Co.; Eureka.

Wilson, David; Eureka.

### Attorneys and Counselors-at-Law

Bledsoe, A. J.; Eureka.

Carr, John; Eureka.

Cutler, F. A.; Eureka.

Chamberlin, J. D. H.; Eureka.

Coonan & Sevier; Eureka.

Davis, Robt. H.; Eureka.

Dickson, R. B.; Eureka.

Buck & Wheeler; Eureka.

Duff, W. L.; Eureka.

Duff, F. S.; Eureka.

Ford & Burnell; Eureka.

Gillett, J. N.; Eureka.

Hopkins, Geo. W.; Arcata.

Hart, P. F.; Ferndale.

Hanna, A. W.; Eureka.

Murray, Geo. D.; Eureka.

Monroe, A. J.; Eureka.

Melendy, J. M.; Eureka.

McQuaid, John A.; Eureka.

McGowan, Frank; Eureka.

Sevier, Ernest; Eureka.

Smith, Horace L.; Eureka.

Selvage, T. H.; Eureka.

Turner, J. W.; Eureka.

West, Laomer; Eureka.

Wilson, E. W.; Eureka.

Weaver & Crowe; Eureka.

### Bands

Brand Family; Eureka.

Freshwater String Band; Freshwater.

Kausen Orchestra; Ferndale.

Ladies' Orchestra; Eureka.

K. P. H. Orchestra; Eureka.

Tenth Battalion Military Band; Eureka.

### Bakeries

Geering, Henry J.; Eureka.

Haensel, J. H. G.; Eureka.

Nowak, J.; Arcata.

Trevett, Mrs. H. C.; Eureka.

### Banks

A. W. Randall Bank; Eureka.

Bank of Arcata; Arcata.

Humboldt County (Branch) Bank; Ferndale.

Home Savings Bank; Eureka.

Humboldt County Bank; Eureka.

The Bank of Eureka; Eureka.

The Savings Bank of Humboldt County; Eureka.

### Barber Shops

Bassford, Jas. N.; Freshwater.

Brown, Allen F.; Scotia.

Bridges, H. J.; Rohnerville.

Byrd, J. L.; Field's Landing.

Cristie, Mel; Eureka.

Crooks, J. B.; Fortuna.

Groh, R. J.; Blue Lake.

Haines, F. W.; Eureka.

Hild, C.; Eureka.

Hoernig, Geo.; Eureka.

Horton, R. E.; Ferndale.

Lyon, B. M.; Eureka.

Reas & Christiansan; Ferndale.

Rever, Alex; Eureka.

Richardson, H. S.; Eureka.

**J. N. LENTELL**

**CIVIL ENGINEER, AND**

**BRICK MANUFACTURER**

**H Street., bet. 4th and 5th**

# E. G. PLUKE, Agent Heath & Milligan Manufacturing Co's BEST PREPARED PAINT

158

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

### Book Agents

Bonstell, W. T.; Eureka.  
Durivage & Cooper; Eureka.  
Hamm, J. W.; Eureka.  
Mathews, J. E.; Eureka.

### Boots and Shoes

Beckwith, F. W.; Hydesville.  
Bernheim & Co.; Eureka.  
Coeur, Alex.; Freshwater.  
Dahle, L. & Bro; Garberville.  
Ford, W. H.; Ferndale.  
Greenbaum, L.; Rio Dell.  
Gamble, J. C.; Garberville.  
Gill & Walton; Eureka.  
Gress, William B.; Eureka.  
King, P.; Eureka.  
Luther, F. W. & Co.; Alton.  
Meng, M. P.; Ferndale.  
McAleenan, P.; Freshwater.  
Odenheimer, William; Arcata.  
Perkins, G. A.; Eureka.  
Phillips, E. S. Rohnerville.  
Porter, R. & Co.; Hydesville.  
Russ, Earley & Williams; Ferndale.  
Snow & Co.; Eureka.  
Stillings, W.; Grizzly Bluff.  
Taggart, W. J. & Co.; Eureka.

### Boot and Shoemakers.

Devlin, C. L.; Eureka.  
Ford, W. H.; Ferndale.  
Gress, William B.; Eureka.  
Hammer, John; Freshwater.  
Haskell, C. F.; Blue Lake.  
Johnston, C. R.; Eureka.  
Lankin, William; Eureka.  
Meng, M. P.; Ferndale.  
McMillan, Neil; Eureka.  
McLaren, W. J.; Eureka.  
Odenheimer, William; Arcata.  
Reinhart, James H.; Rohnerville.  
Stoekl, George; Eureka.  
Wiggins, Charles; Eureka.  
Wallace, W. H.; Scotia.  
Teall, I. C.; Blue Lake.

### Breweries

Humboldt Brewery; Eureka.  
Eureka Brewery; Eureka.  
United States Brewery; Eureka.

### Brick Dealers

Johnston, W. H.; Eureka.  
Lentell, J. N.; Eureka.  
Russ, Earley & William; Ferndales.  
Sweasey, R.; Eureka.

### Retail Butchers

Bull, J. C. Jr.; Arcata.  
Clark, William; Eureka.  
Faxon, A. E.; Ferndale.  
Lamb Bros.; Rohnerville.  
Meller & Bro.; Rio Dell.  
Monroe & McKittrick; Eureka.  
Patrick, Z. B.; Ferndale.  
Z. Russ & Sons; Eureka.  
Smith, E. W. & Son; Blue Lake.  
Thompson, C.; Freshwater.

### Wholesale Butchers

Bull, J. C. Jr.; Arcata.  
Clark, William; Eureka.  
Lamb Bros.; Rohnerville.  
Meller & Bro.; Rio Dell.  
Monroe & McKittrick; Eureka.  
Patrick, Z. B.; Ferndale.  
Russ, Z. & Sons, Eureka.  
Smith, E. W. & Son; Blue Lake.

### Cabinet-Makers

Hilder, Charles; Eureka.  
Harrington, W. A.; Eureka.  
Senteney, J. T.; Blocksburg.

### Candies and Confections

Canepa, P. M.; Ferndale.  
Cornelius, Wm.; Garberville.  
Goetz, Wm.; Eureka.  
Kegler, Mrs. E.; Eureka.  
Kausen, Ed. F.; Ferndale.  
Higgins, E. D.; Eureka.  
Hall, E. B.; Eureka.  
Morton, W. D.; Eureka.  
McLaughlin, Daniel; Eureka.

Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc., **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer.  
furnished on Short Notice H St., bet, 4th and 5th. Eureka.

# SKILLED INTERIOR DECORATORS AT PLUKE'S

160

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

Hart, P. F.; Ferndale.  
Knowles, C. M.; Hydesville.  
Middlemiss, Joe; Eureka.  
Newton, W. L.; Eureka.  
Wilson, David; Eureka.

### Colleges.

Eureka Business College; Eureka.  
St. Joseph's College; Rohnerville.  
St. Joseph's Institute; Eureka.

### Commission Merchants

Baird, Thos; Eureka.  
Brizard, A.; Arcata.  
Cutler, Thos.; Eureka.  
Kingston, Harry; Eureka.  
Robarts Bros.; Port Kenyon.  
Russ, Early & Williams; Ferndale.  
Sweasey, R.; Eureka.

### Contractors and Builders.

Bast & Son; Eureka.  
Blakemoie, J. W.; Ferndale.  
Crabtree, F.; Dio Dell  
Evers, Wm.; Fortuna.  
Gastman, H. H.; Eureka.  
Gibbard & Lever; Eureka.  
Henderson, J.; Hydesville.  
Kinzel, C.; Arlynda.  
Lambert, O. M; Alton.  
Mercer, H. M; Eureka.  
Mills, W. H.; Eureka.  
Mowry, E. C.; Eureka.  
Simpson, J.; Eureka.

### Crockery, China and Glassware.

Brand, J. M.; Eureka.  
Beckwith, F. W.; Hydesville.  
Cottrell, A.; Eureka  
Darden, D B.; Eureka.  
Dauphiny, Bros.; Eureka.  
Dahle & Bro.; Garberville.  
Gamble, J. C.; Garberville.  
Great American Tea Importing Co.;  
Eureka.  
Heckman & Love: Eureka.  
Hansen, A. D.; Eureka.

Johnston, W. H.; Eureka.  
Luther, F. W. & Co.; Alton.  
McGeorge, J. F.; Eureka.  
McAleenan, P.; Freshwater.  
Ohman, I.; Eureka.  
Phillips, E S.; Rohnerville.  
Porter, R. & Co.; Hydesville.  
Russ, Early & Williams; Ferndale.  
Sweasey, R.; Eureka.  
Steinberg, S.; Eureka.  
Stilling, W; Grizzly Bluff.  
Swanson, O.; Field's Landing.  
Trost, J. H.; Eureka.  
Taylor & Connick; Eureka.

### Dairymen

Buhne, H. H.; Eureka.  
Dickson, C. C.; Swauger.  
Loveren, S. S.; Eureka.  
Pine, S. F.; Eureka.  
Robinson, S. F.; Rio Dell.  
Stevens & Mankin; Eureka.

### Dairy Produce

Brand, J. M.; Eureka.  
Heckman & Love; Eureka.  
Rolley, J.; Fortuna.  
Russ, Early & Williams; Ferndale.  
Russ Market; Eureka.  
Taylor & Connick; Eureka.  
Trost, J. H.; Eureka.  
Swanson, O.; Field's Landing.  
Sweasey, R.; Eureka.

### Dentists

Cook & Johnston; Eureka.  
Dungan, G. A.; Eureka.  
Gates, O. J.; Eureka.  
Ingersoll & Freese; Eureka.  
O'Connor, D. L.; Blocksburg.  
Porter, S. P.; Rohnerville.  
Ray, C. B.; Arcata.  
Redmond, J. J.; Eureka.  
Porter, Robert; Ferndale.  
Thompson, R. P.; Ferndale.

### Decorative Art Goods

Hamm, Mrs. Lillie E.; Eureka.

**Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co. General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents**  
H Street, between 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal

# Headquarters for Window Glass at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets

162

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

### Electric Light Company

Eureka Electric Light Co.; Eureka.

### Engravers and Designers

Quosig, H.; Eureka.

Miller, Carl; Eureka.

Wansky, F.; Eureka.

Wright, C. H.; Eureka.

### Employment Offices

Durivage & Cooper; Eureka.

Gillett & Fisher; Eureka.

### Expressmen

Greenlaw, L.; Eureka.

Hauck, Geo.; Eureka.

Milligan, Thos.; Fortuna.

Thompson, S.; Eureka.

Yuill, J.; Eureka.

### Fancy Goods and Notions

Blake, Mrs. C. E.; Eureka.

Brown, Nat. N.; Eureka.

Gill & Walton; Eureka.

Powers, Mrs. J.; Eureka.

Snow & Co.; Eureka.

### Fancy Work and Needle Art Materials

Hamm, Mrs. Lillie E.; Eureka.

### Feed, Hay and Grain

Kingston, Harry; Eureka.

Beckwith, F. W.; Hydesville.

Cutler, Thos.; Eureka.

Coeur, Alex.; Freshwater.

Hansen, A. D.; Eureka.

Luther, F. W. & Co.; Alton.

Myers & Clyde; Eureka.

McGeorge, J. F.; Eureka.

McNulty Bros.; Eureka.

Swanson, O.; Field's Landing.

Phillips, E. S.; Rohnerville.

Porter, R. & Co.; Hydesville.

Russ, Early & Williams; Ferndale.

Sweasey, R.; Eureka.

### Foundries and Machine Shops.

Eureka Foundry and Machine Shop;  
Eureka.

Pioneer Foundry; Eureka.

### Fruits and Vegetables

Benussi, L.; Eureka.

Broderick, T. A.; Eureka.

Cress, A. R.; Eureka.

Canepa, P. M.; Ferndale.

Ferrari, B.; Eureka.

Frank, Geo.; Eureka.

Kegler, Mrs. E.; Eureka.

Munson, C. C.; Arcata.

### Furniture

Boscoe, G.; Fortuna.

Daniels, C. S.; Arcata.

Darden, D. B.; Eureka.

Darden & Hodgson; Eureka.

Gibbard & Lever; Eureka.

Gibouret, A.; Blue Lake.

Monroe & Dungan; Ferndale.

McNeil, B. H.; Rohnerville.

Pierce, W. J.; Eureka.

Pratt, W. P.; Eureka.

Ruscoe & Lundblade; Eureka.

### Furniture Manufacturers

Bast & Son; Eureka.

Gibbard & Lever; Eureka.

Mowry, E. C.; Eureka.

### Garden, Field and Flower Seeds

Cutler, Thos.; Eureka.

Russ, Early & Williams; Ferndale.

Sweasey, R.; Eureka.

Taylor & Connick; Eureka.

### Gas Companies

Arcata Gas Co.; Arcata.

Eureka Gas Co.; Eureka.

### Gas Fixtures.

Johnston, W. H.; Eureka.

Moore, Gid J.; Eureka.

Pouleur, J. B. & Co.; Arcata.

### General Merchandise

Baker, Nye & Co.; Arcata.

Barnum, E. B.; Bridgeville.

Beckwith, F. W.; Alton.

Berding, A. & Co.; Ferndale.

Brizard, A.; Arcata.

Cutler, Thos.; Eureka.

Chapin, Peterson & Rasmussen; Ferndale  
 Crawford, J. E.; Arcata.  
 Dahle, L. & Bro.; Garberville.  
 Delaseaux, Port Kenyon.  
 Dowd, Charles; Martin's Ferry.  
 Feigenbaum, L. & Co.; Rohnerville.  
 Ferndale Grange; Ferndale.  
 Gamble, J. C.; Garberville.  
 Greenwald, J.; Arcata.  
 Greig & Ferrier; Fortuna.  
 Hansen, A. D.; Eureka.  
 Harpst & Spring; Arcata.  
 Luther, F. W. & Co.; Alton.  
 Lord, Wm.; Orleans.  
 Marble, Jas. S & Co., Blocksburg.  
 Mackey, J. A.; Petrolia.  
 Maurer, J. L.; Fortuna.  
 McAleenan, P.; Freshwater.  
 McGeorge, J. F.; Eureka.  
 Miner, L. H.; Ferndale.  
 Phillips, E. S.; Rohnerville.  
 Porter, R. & Co.; Hydesville.  
 Russ, Early & William; Ferndale.  
 Richart, Averill & Co.; Arcata.  
 Snyder, Wm.; Beatrice.  
 Stockel, Joseph; Phillipsville.  
 Sweasey, R.; Eureka.  
 Tighe, T. T.; Trinidad.  
 Toobey, Geo. J.; Harris.

**Groceries and Provisions**

Beckwith, F. W.; Hydesville.  
 Brand, J. M.; Eureka.  
 Cutler, Thos.; Eureka.  
 Cottrell, A.; Eureka.  
 Coeur, Alex.; Freshwater.  
 Canepa, P. M.; Ferndale.  
 Dahle, L. & Bro.; Garberville.  
 Dauphiny Bros; Eureka.  
 Ellery, Frank; Eureka.  
 Ferrari, B.; Eureka.  
 Frank, Geo.; Eureka.  
 Gamble, J. C.; Garberville.  
 Greenbaum, L.; Rio Dell.

Hansen, A. D.; Eureka.  
 Heckman & Love; Eureka.  
 Luther, F. W. & Co.; Alton.  
 Loheide & Shaw; Eureka.  
 McAleenan, P.; Freshwater.  
 McGeorge, J. F.; Eureka.  
 Phillips, E. S.; Rohnerville.  
 Porter, R. & Co.; Hydesville.  
 Russ, Earley & Williams; Ferndale.  
 Sweasey, R.; Eureka.  
 Swanson, O.; Field's Landing.  
 Scheiffle, Mrs. M. E.; Eureka.  
 Taylor & Connick; Eureka.  
 Trost, J. H.; Eureka.

**Grocers—Wholesale**

Brizard, A; Arcata.  
 Cutler, Thos.; Eureka.  
 Russ, Earley & Williams; Ferndale.  
 Sweasey, R.; Eureka..

**Gun and Locksmiths.**

Brush, E. A.; Hydesville.  
 Burnett, E. H.; Eureka.  
 Hall, H.; Ferndale.

**Guns and Sporting Goods**

Burnett, E. H.; Eureka.  
 Brush; E. A.; Hydesville.  
 Porter, R. & Co.; Hydesville.  
 Russ, Early & Williams; Ferndale.

**Hair Store**

Barry, Miss B.; Eureka.

**Harness Makers and Saddlers**

Campton, T. J.; Rohnerville.  
 Foster, J. E.; Ferndale.  
 Kausen, Geo. W.; Ferndale.  
 Manning, James; Arcata.  
 Mercer, W. L.; Eureka.  
 McArthur, A. C.; Eureka.  
 McGregor, D.; Ferndale.  
 Sowash, D. H.; Arcata.  
 Waite Bros.; Fortuna.  
 Young, W. A.; Eureka.

# Artistic Sign Painters at Pluke's

164

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

### Hardware Specialties

Beckwith, F. W.; Hydesville.  
Dahle & Bro.; Garberville.  
Hansen, A. D.; Eureka.  
Hopkins & Pabst; Eureka.  
Gamble, J. C.; Garberville.  
Greenbaum, L.; Rio Dell.  
Janssen, E. & Co.; Eureka.  
McAlcenan, P.; Freshwater.  
McGeorge, J. F.; Eureka.  
Ohman, I.; Eureka.  
Phillips, E. S.; Rohnerville.  
Pouleur, J. B.; Arcata.  
Porter, R. & Co.; Hydesville.  
Russ, Early & Williams; Ferndale.  
Sweasey, R.; Eureka.  
Stilling, W.; Grizzly Bluff.  
Stoessiger, J. T. & Co.; Eureka.  
Swanson, O.; Field's Landing.  
Coeur, Alex.; Freshwater.

### Hardware Wholesale

Brizard, A.; Arcata.  
Russ, Early & Williams; Ferndale.  
Johnston, W. H.; Eureka.

### Hats and Caps.

Beckwith, F. W.; Hydesville.  
Coeur, Alex.; Freshwater.  
Dahle, L. & Bro.; Garberville.  
Gamble, J. C.; Garberville.  
Greenbaum, L.; Rio Dell.  
Luther, F. W. & Co.; Alton.  
McAleenan, P.; Freshwater.  
McNamara, W. A. & Co.; Eureka.  
Phillips, E. S.; Rohnerville.  
Porter, R. & Co.; Hydesville.  
Russ, Early & Williams; Ferndale.  
Snow & Co.; Eureka.  
Stilling, W.; Grizzly Bluff.

### Horse Shoers

(See Blacksmith and Horse Shoers.)

### Hospitals

Humboldt General; Eureka.  
Humboldt County Hospital; Eureka.  
U. S. Marine; Eureka.

### Hot-Air Furnaces

Johnston, W. H.; Eureka.  
Ohman, I.; Eureka.  
Stoessiger, J. T. & Co.; Eureka.

### Hotels

American Hotel; Ferndale.  
Alton House; Alton.  
Barnum, E. B.; Bridgeville.  
Bear River House; Capetown.  
Brown, C. L.; China Flat.  
Central Hotel; Rohnerville.  
Cunningham, J. P.; Ferndale.  
Eagle House; Eureka.  
Exchange Hotel; Garberville.  
Europa Hotel; Eureka.  
Freshwater Hotel; Freshwater Junction.  
Frost, L. L.; Kneeland.  
Grand Hotel; Eureka.  
Grand Hotel; Rohnerville.  
Greenwood House; Blue Lake.  
Hamann, P. T.; Blocksburg.  
Hanrahan, M.; Trinidad.  
Harris, Wm.; Dyerville.  
Mack's Hotel; Garberville.  
McLean, A.; Blocksburg.  
Mountain House; Hydesville.  
Occidental Hotel; San Francisco.  
Pioneer Hotel; Hydesville.  
Ray, John; Shelter Cove.  
Railroad House; Arcata.  
Railroad House; Field's Landing.  
Revere House; Eureka.  
Salmon Creek Hotel; Beatrice.  
Scotia Hotel; Scotia.  
South Bay Hotel; Field's Landing.  
South Park Hotel; Eureka.  
Star Hotel; Fortuna.  
Scott, W. M.; Blue Lake.  
Summerville Hotel; Freshwater.  
Table Bluff Hotel; Table Bluff.  
Tremont Hotel; Fortuna.  
Union Hotel; Arcata.  
Vance House; Eureka.

**J. N. LENTELL**

**CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER**

**H Street, bet. 4th and 5th**



# Varnishes and Brushes at Pluke's, Cor 2d & D Sts.

166

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

Swanson, O.; Field's Landing.  
Stevens, R. W.; Capetown.  
Stapp, B. F.; Blocksburg.

### Manufacturing Jewelers

Miller, Carl; Eureka.  
Quosig, H.; Eureka.  
Wansky, F.; Eureka.

### Marble Works

O'Neil, J.; Eureka.  
Roberson, George; Eureka.

### Markets—Fish

Battaglia, L. & Co.; Eureka.

### Markets—Meats

B Street Market; Eureka.  
Bay Market; Eureka.  
Central Market; Eureka.  
Fifth Street Market (Russ & Sons); Eureka.  
Ferndale Market; Ferndale.  
Fifth Street Market <sup>Monroe & McKittick</sup>; Eureka.  
Russ Market; Eureka.

### Mattresses and Bedding

Darden, D. B.; Eureka.  
Gibbard & Lever; Eureka.  
Pierce, W. J.; Eureka.  
Pratt, W. P.; Eureka.  
Ruscoe & Lundblade; Eureka.

### Metalic Paint Manufacturer

Nichols, B. B.; Ferndale.

### Merchant Tailors

Armstrong, C. M.; Eureka.  
Chelstrand, A.; Eureka.  
Crook, William; Eureka.  
Gundersen, T.; Ferndale.  
Ryden, J. A.; Arcata.  
Schneider, F.; Ferndale.

### Millinery and Fancy Goods

Alexander & Gushaw, Misses; Fortuna.  
Blake, Mrs. C. E.; Eureka.  
McBride, Mrs. J. C.; Ferndale.  
Powers, Mrs. J.; Eureka.  
Ryan, P. H., Estate of; Eureka.  
Roller, Mrs. D.; Rio Dell.  
Robuson, Misses; Eureka.

**Mills Lumber, Moulding and Shingle**  
Arcata Mill and Lumber Co.; Arcata.  
California Redwood Co.; Eureka.  
Chandler, Jackson & Co.; Blue Lake.  
Cousins E. & Co.; Fortuna.  
Consumers' Lumber Mfg Co.; Eureka.  
Dolbeer & Carson; Eureka.  
Elk River Mill and Lumber Co.; Scribner.  
Eel River Valley Lumber Co.; Ferndale.  
Eureka Moulding Mill; Eureka.  
Fay Bros' Shingle Mill; Fairhaven.  
Ferrein's Lumber Mill; Garberville.  
Fortuna Manufacturing Co.; Fortuna.  
Gibbard & Lever's Turning Mill; Eureka.  
Glendale Mill Co.; Glendale.  
Heap, C. W.; Larabee.  
Humboldt Lumber Mill Co.; North Fork.  
Harpst & Spring; Arcata.  
Lincoln Mill Co.; Eureka.  
Loveren's Shingle Mill; Eureka.  
Murphy's Mill; Fortuna.  
Occidental Mill Co.; Eureka.  
Port Kenyon Mill Co.; Port Kenyon.  
Phillips' Shingle Mill; Rohnerville.  
Pacific Lumber Co.; Scotia.  
Swortzell & Williams' Mill; Fortuna.  
Stone & Co's Mill; Garberville.  
Warren Creek Mill Co.; Blue Lake.  
Williams Creek Mill Co.; Ferndale.  
Vance, John; Mad River Mill Arcata.  
Vance, John, Lumber Mill; Eureka.

### Moulding and Ornamental House Finish

Bast & Son; Eureka.  
Gibbard & Lever; Eureka.  
Kinzel, C.; Ferndale.  
Lincoln Mill Co.; Eureka.  
Mowry, E. C.; Eureka.  
Richardson, Charles; Eureka.  
Swortzel & Williams; Fortuna.

### Musical Instruments and Sheet Music

Alford, William B.; Ferndale.  
Bonstell, W. T.; Eureka.  
Brush, E. A.; Hydesville.  
Mathews, J. E.; Eureka.

# Most Complete Assortment Paints at Pluke's, cor. 2d & D Sts

168

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

### Paints, Oils and Window Glass

Johnston, W. H.; Eureka.  
Lund, H.; Eureka.  
Pluke, E. G.; Eureka.  
Russ, Early & Williams; Ferndale.  
Sweasey, R.; Eureka.

### Paper Hangers

Berry, George H.; Eureka.  
Fay, M. E.; Eureka.  
Hunton, C. W.; Eureka.  
Ingram, S. P.; Eureka.  
Lund, H.; Eureka.  
Moss, J. G.; Eureka.  
Nichols, B. B.; Ferndale.  
Pluke, E. G.; Eureka.

### Patterns

Hamm, Mrs. Lillie E.; Eureka.  
Mathews, J. E.; Eureka.

### Pension and Claim Agents

Hart, P. F.; Ferndale.  
Hopkins, Geo. W.; Arcata.  
Weaver, J. H. G.; Eureka.

### Pianos and Organs

Alford, W. B.; Ferndale  
Barck, E. T.; Eureka.  
Bonstell, W. T.; Eureka.  
Brand, G. B.; Eureka.  
Dayton, J. W.; Eureka.  
Mathews, Jas. E.; Eureka.  
Stone, A. W.; Fortuna.

### Picture Frames

Bonstell, W. T.; Eureka.  
Mathews, J. E.; Eureka.

### Photographers

Barber, W. B.; Grizzly Bluff.  
O'Connor, Mrs. D. L.; Blocksburg.  
Perrott, C. E.; Eureka.  
Vansant, J., Jr.; Eureka.  
Wunderlich Bros.; Eureka.

### Physicians

Anderson, W. O.; Eureka.  
Alford, A. F.; Ferndale.  
Albee, D. P.; Arcata.  
Bissell, C. P.; Eureka.

Delamere, H. S.; Alton.  
Ellis, J. W.; Hydesville.  
Felt, T. D.; Eureka.  
Foster, Dr. S. B.; Eureka.  
Glascock, A. A.; Ferndale.  
Harris, B. Y.; Eureka.  
Lewitt, F. A.; Eureka.  
Mack, W. E.; Fortuna.  
Menefee, P. M.; Arcata.  
Michel, Wm. M.; Hydesville.  
Michael, R. R.; Fortuna.  
McKinnon, G. W.; Eureka.  
Marvin, G. D.; Blue Lake.  
Nellis, J. G.; Garberville.  
Ring, H. J.; Ferndale.  
Ruddock, E. J.; Eureka.  
Smith, A. M.; Eureka.  
Wallace, W. H.; Eureka.

### Plow Manufacturers

Hope & Senteney, Blocksburg.

### Portrait Painters

Dawson, Miss Clara; Eureka.  
Perrott, C. E.; Eureka.

### Poultry Yards

Griswold, Mrs. S. M.; Eureka.  
Winter, Geo.; Eureka.

### Pumps

Hopkins & Pabst; Eureka.  
Johnston, W. H.; Eureka.  
Moore, Gid. J.; Eureka.  
Pouleur, J. B. & Co.; Arcata.  
Stoessiger, J. T. & Co.; Eureka.

### Ranges

Hopkins & Pabst; Eureka.  
Johnston, W. H.; Eureka.  
Pouleur, J. B. & Co.; Arcata.  
Stoessiger, J. T. & Co.; Eureka.

### Real Estate.

Allard & Gibson; Eureka.  
Baird, Luther; Fortuna.  
Belcher, Peter; Eureka.  
Burrell, Chas.; Arcata.  
Close, G. H.; Eureka.

**J. N. LENTELL**

**CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER**

**H Street, bet. 4th and 5th**

# Best Assortment Wall Paper, E. G. Pluke

170

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

### Sheet Iron and Brass Workers

Hopkins & Pabst; Eureka.  
Johnston, W. H.; Eureka.  
Langford Bros.; Eureka.  
Moore, Gid. J.; Eureka.  
Ohman, I.; Eureka.  
Stoessiger, J. T. & Co.; Eureka.

### Ship Chandlers

Buhne, H. H. & Co.; Eureka.

### Ship Builders

Bendixsen, H. D.; Eureka.  
Matthews, P.; Eureka.

### Sign Writers

Lund, H.; Eureka.  
Pluke, E. G.; Eureka.  
Winter, Geo. & Sons; Eureka.

### Soap Manufacturers

Jameson & Cochrane; Eureka.

### Soda Work

Bruegge, Herm. F. C.; Eureka.  
Morrison & O'Dea; Eureka.  
Monroe, J. W.; Fortuna.  
Pouleur, B.; Arcata.

### Shooting Gallery,

Arnold, R. N.; Eureka.

### Steamship Agents

Baird, Thos.; Eureka,  
Cutler, Thos.; Eureka.  
Kingston, Harry; Eureka.  
Robarts Bros.; Port Kenyon.  
Riddle, H. P.; Eureka.  
Simpson, James; Eureka.  
Zaruba, V.; Arcata.

### Stenographers

Atkinson, H. L.; Eureka.  
Cherry, M.; Eureka.  
Strong, W. K.; Eureka.

### Street Railroad Companies

Eureka Street R. R. Co.; Eureka.

### Stoves and Tinware

Brien, J. A.; Ferndale.  
Hopkins & Pabst; Eureka.  
Johnston, W. H.; Eureka.

Kausen & Williams; Ferndale.  
Ohman, I.; Eureka.  
Pouleur, J. B. & Co.; Arcata.  
Robertson, Mrs. J.; Hydesville.  
Shields, Thos.; Rohnerville.  
Stoessiger, J. T. & Co.; Eureka.

### Tailors

Brodigan, Pat; Freshwater.  
Eklund, C.; Eureka.  
Gely, L.; Blue Lake.  
Poetter, H.; Eureka.  
Ryan, James; Eureka.  
Wellmann, C.; Eureka.

### Tailors' Trimmings

Armstrong, C. M.; Eureka.  
Chelstrand, A.; Eureka.  
Schneider, F.; Ferndale.

### Tanneries

Devlin, Thos.; Arcata  
McAskill, A.; Eureka.  
Sass, J. M.; Eureka.  
Sanquist, J. V. F.; Rohnerville.

### Taxidermist

Fiebig, Chas.; Eureka.

### Teas and Coffees

Great American Importing Tea Co.;  
Eureka.  
Russ, Earley & Williams; Ferndale.  
Sweasey, R.; Eureka.

### Telephone Companies

Sunset Telephone Co.; Eureka.

### Tinners, Plumbers and Gas Fitters

Hopkins & Pabst; Eureka.  
Johnston, W. H.; Eureka.  
Kausen & Williams; Ferndale.  
Moore, Gid. J.; Eureka.  
Moore, W. H.; Fortuna.  
Ohman, I.; Eureka.  
Pouleur, J. B. & Co.; Arcata.  
Stoessiger, J. T. & Co.; Eureka.

### Tool Manufacturing Companies

Cal. Tool Mfg. Co.; Ferndale.

Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc., **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer  
furnished on Short Notice H St., bet, 4th and 5th. Eureka

HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

171

Toys

Alford, W. B.; Ferndale.  
Bonstell, W. T.; Eureka.  
Cone, T. H.; Eureka.  
Kegler, Mrs. E.; Eureka.  
Mathews, J. E.; Eureka.  
Roller, Mrs. D.; Rio Dell.  
Steinberg, S.; Eureka.  
Smith, E. O.; Hydesville.

Truckmen

Bishop, R.; Eureka.  
Devoy, J. M.; Eureka.  
Elsemore, A. L.; Eureka.  
Matthias J.; Eureka.  
McGaraghan, M.; Eureka.  
Simpson, J. & Co.; Eureka.  
Wood, G.; Eureka.

Trusses

Alford, W. B.; Ferndale.  
Fitzell, C. R.; Eureka.  
Mack, Dr. W. E.; Fortuna.  
McGeorge, Wm. J.; Eureka.  
Pacific Pharmacy, Eureka.  
Powell, R. B.; Eureka.  
Skinner R. W. & Co.; Eureka.

Tugs and Steamers

Alta; Eureka.  
Annie; Eureka.  
Buhne, H. H.; Eureka.  
Mary Ann; Eureka.  
Ranger; Eureka.  
Silva; Eureka.

Typewriters—Dealers

Alford, W. B.; Ferndale.  
Bonstell, W. T.; Eureka.  
Bell, F. W.; Eureka.  
Brush, E. A.; Hydesville.  
Mathews, Jas. E.; Eureka.

Undertakers

Deming; B. B.; Arcata.  
Gibbard & Lever; Eureka.  
Monroe & Dungan; Ferndale.  
McNeill, B. H.; Rohnerville.  
Pierce, Walter; Eureka.

Union Ice Company

E. B. Hall, Agent; Eureka.

U. S. Officers

Axe, Fred.; Postmaster; Eureka.  
Benjamin, E. E.; Second Lieutenant;  
Fort Gaston.  
Bonstell, Ed. C.; Deputy Postmaster;  
Eureka.  
Cutler, Thos.; U. S. Collector; Eureka.  
Carbray, J. W.; Ass't. Postmaster;  
Eureka.  
Connell, M.; Signal Officer; Eureka.  
Edmunds, F. H.; Commanding Post;  
Fort Gaston.  
Tracy, Joseph; Register Land Office;  
Eureka.  
Wiley, A. J.; Receiver Land Office;  
Eureka.

Upholsterers

Darden & Hodgson; Eureka.  
Gibbard & Lever; Eureka.  
Pierce, W. J.; Eureka.  
Pratt, W. P.; Eureka.  
Ruscoe & Lundblade; Eureka.

Varieties and Notions.

Alford, W. B.; Ferndale.  
Baxter, Sam; Blue Lake.  
Broderick, T. A.; Eureka.  
Canepa, P. M.; Ferndale.  
Christensen, C.; Eureka.  
Cone, T. H.; Eureka.  
Ellis, James; Eureka.  
Ferry, Miss B.; Field's Landing.  
Hanson, D. W.; Alton.  
Kegler, Mrs. E.; Eureka.  
Miner, L. H.; Ferndale.  
McNulty, Mrs. B.; Fortuna.  
McLaughlin, Daniel; Eureka.  
Roller, Mrs. D.; Rio Dell.  
Rogers, Mrs. L. F.; Eureka.  
Rae, Thomas; Rohnerville.  
Steinberg, S.; Eureka.  
Shinn, George E.; Freshwater.  
Smith, Elias O.; Hydesville.  
Scribner, Mrs. Leila; Scribner.

# Illuminating Oils and Paint Oils at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets

172

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY DIRECTORY

Scheiffle, Mrs. M. E.; Eureka.  
 Schorley, L. E.; Arcata.  
 Trevett, Mrs. H. C.; Eureka.  
 Wood, L. K.; Arcata.

### Veterinary Surgeons

Sullivan, Dr. J.; Eureka.

### Wall Paper

Darden, D. B.; Eureka.  
 Darden & Hodgson; Eureka.  
 Lund, H.; Eureka.  
 Pluke, E. G.; Eureka.  
 Pratt, W. P.; Eureka.  
 Ruscoe & Lundblade; Eureka.

### Warehouses

Baird, Thos.; Eureka.  
 Cutler, Thos.; Eureka.  
 Kingston, Harry; Eureka.  
 Robarts Bros.; Port Kenyon.

### Water Works

Arcata Water Co.; Arcata.  
 Ferndale Water Co.; Ferndale.  
 Ricks Water Co.; Eureka.

### Wheelwrights and Machinists

Senteney, J. T.; Blocksburg.  
 Deming, B.; Arcata.

### Wind Mills

Fell, John W.; Ferndale.  
 Johnston, W. H.; Eureka.  
 Pouleur, J. B. & Co.; Arcata.  
 Stoessiger, J. T. & Co.; Eureka.

### Wines and Liquors

Andersen, Peter; Arcata.  
 Antonsen, P. F.; Eureka.  
 Baker & Young; Eureka.  
 Barnum, G. N.; Eureka.  
 Barry, James; Rio Dell.  
 Brett, Wm; Eureka.  
 Brown, Lot M.; Alton.  
 Calanchini & Comista; Ferndale.  
 Cohen, H. & Co.; Eureka.  
 Cooper & Curless; Blocksburg.  
 Crippen, Geo.; Rohnerville.  
 Conway, J. E.; Eureka.  
 Carlson, J. A.; Arcata.  
 Chadbourne, Howard; Dyerville.  
 Donnelley, J. P.; Eureka.  
 Elmen, Sam'l; Eureka.  
 Graham, Alex.; Freshwater.  
 Hosta, John A. Eureka.  
 Haney, Thos. A.; Rio Dell.

Halen, Peter; Eureka.  
 Hodgkins, L. A.; Freshwater.  
 Hamann, P. T.; Blocksburg.  
 Hanrahan, M.; Trinidad.  
 Ingham, W. N.; Blue Lake.  
 Jackson, Charles; Eureka.  
 Kapple, Chas S; Scotia.  
 Kramer, Geo.; Eureka.  
 Littrell, E.; Eureka.  
 Lettunich, Martin; Eureka.  
 Middleton, Thos.; Rohnerville.  
 Matheson, C.; Freshwater.  
 Mudgett, D.; Fortuna.  
 Myers, M. B.; Garberville.  
 McDonough, J.; Eureka.  
 Noble, Robert; Fortuna.  
 Palmtag & Molitor; Eureka.  
 Prince, Peter; Eureka.  
 Quinn, Tom; Table Bluff.  
 Parker & Davis; Garberville.  
 Quinn, P. H.; South Park.  
 Richard, C. C.; Arcata.  
 Renfro, D. K.; Eureka.  
 Sears, B. F.; Rio Dell.  
 Swett, C.; Fortuna.  
 Tornroth, Henry; Eureka.  
 Wallace, W. B.; Eureka.  
 Waters, W. J.; Freshwater.  
 West, W. M.; Elk River Corner.  
 White, Frank; Field's Landing.

### Wines and Liquors -Wholesale

Cohen, H. & Co.; Eureka.  
 Palmtag & Molitor; Eureka.  
 Prince, Peter; Eureka.  
 Greenebaum, Alfred; San Francisco.  
 Meyerfeld, Mitchell & Siebenhauer, S. F.  
 Taylor, Thomas & Co.; San Francisco.

### Wood & Coal

Daniels, N. G.; Eureka.  
 Long, Andrew H.; Eureka.  
 Myers & Clyde; Eureka.

### Watchmakers and Jewelers

Brush, E. A.; Hydesville.  
 Kausen; A. A.; Ferndale.  
 Cooper, T. F.; Fortuna.  
 Miller, Carl; Eureka.  
 Mullin, E. J.; Arcata.  
 Steinberg, Morris; Eureka.  
 Wright, C. H.; Eureka.

**General Auctioneers** Real Estate Agents and Collectors **CARL HAMILTON & CO., H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal**

# Most Complete Assortment Paints at Pluke's, cor. 2d & D Sts

## FOR REFERENCE

Fac-simile of Letter received from Secretary Benjamin Butterworth, of the World's Columbian Exposition

SECRETARY'S OFFICE  
OF THE  
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION

BENJAMIN BUTTERWORTH, Secretary  
J. H. KINGWILL, Assistant Secretary

CHICAGO, October 20th, 1890

Mrs. Lillie E. Hamm,  
Eureka, H. B., California.

Dear Madam:—

In response to your request for some information touching the World's Fair, I would state that under the Act of Congress the dedicatory exercises of the Exposition will take place on the 12th of October, 1892. The Exposition will be open for visitors on the first of May, 1893, and close on the 30th of October, same year. Applications for space may be made at any time and blanks will be furnished which can be filled out by the applicant. The Directory has secured about one thousand acres of beautiful park for the site of the Exposition, and will have not less than one hundred acres of buildings. The exhibits will surpass in variety and educational character anything heretofore seen. The expenditure in the preparation for the Exposition will probably reach \$26,000,000.

The liveliest interest is felt in several States and Territories, and all the indications point to unparalleled success.

Very respectfully,

BENJ. BUTTERWORTH,  
Secretary.

J. N. LENTELL CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

# SKILLED INTERIOR DECORATORS AT PLUKE'S

176

Thos. H. Selvage

J. W. Dayton

J. M. Brand

Chas. Richardson

THOS. H. SELVAGE

Attorney-at-Law

SECOND STREET, BET. E AND F

LONG'S BLOCK

CALIFORNIA

EUREKA

## BRAND'S New Cash Store

J. M. BRAND, Proprietor

N. W. Cor. Third and R Sts.

EUREKA, CAL.

DEALER IN

STAPLE AND FANCY

## GROCERIES

CHOICE DAIRY PRODUCE

Candies, Nuts and Fruits, Etc.

TERMS REASONABLE

Goods Delivered to any Part of the City  
Free of Charge

J. W. DAYTON

DEALER IN

PIANOS



ORGANS

AGENT FOR

Weber, Estey, and Other Leading

PIANOS

AND STORY & CLARK ORGANS

The Light-Running Domestic, and New Home  
MACHINES

PAYMENTS EASY

Cor. 3d and F Sts., Eureka

EUREKA MOULDING MILL

CHAS. RICHARDSON, Proprietor

Factory and Warerooms, corner Third and B Streets  
EUREKA, CAL.

Manufacturer of and Dealer in All Kinds of  
Furniture and Ornamental House Finish

This Moulding and Finishing Mill is artistically and centrally located, it is equipped with a superior make of machinery and stands in first-class and complete order; ready for operating purposes. The owner is incapacitated to superintend the Mill, he will let or lease the same, or sell the machinery and lease the property. Correspondence solicited.

TERMS REASONABLE

Call or Address, at Residence,

S. E. Cor. H and Second Sts.

Blue Prints, Tracing, Etc., furnished on Short Notice **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer.  
H St., bet, 4th and 5th. Eureka.

E. G. PLUKE, Agent Heath & Milligan Manufacturing Co's BEST PREPARED PAINT

178

HUMBOLDT TIMES

1854

DAILY AND WEEKLY

1891

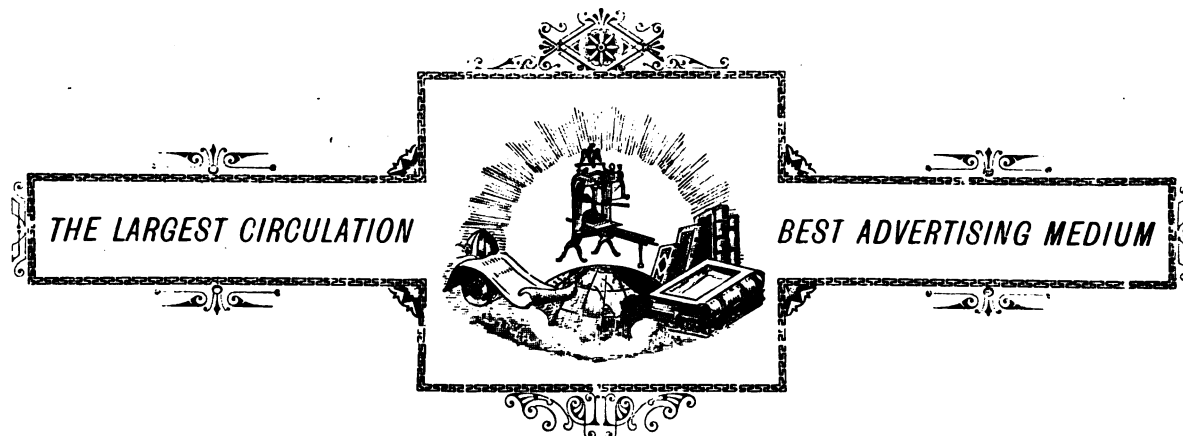
# THE HUMBOLDT TIMES

PUBLISHED AT

EUREKA, HUMBOLDT COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

BY THE

## TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY



THE COLUMNS OF THE TIMES ARE DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY  
AND NORTHERN CALIFORNIA AND ARE FILLED WITH LOCAL  
AND GENERAL NEWS OF THE DAY

TELEGRAPHIC DISPATCHES FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

DAILY TIMES, per year - \$5 00  
 " " Six months 3 00

WEEKLY TIMES, per year \$2 00  
 " " Six months 1 25

THE TIMES

### BOOK AND JOB PRINTING DEPARTMENT

IS THOROUGHLY EQUIPPED, AND IS PREPARED TO TURN OUT ALL KINDS OF  
 PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL PRINTING.

Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co. General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents  
 H Street, between 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal



# Headquarters for Window Glass at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets

180 R. W. SKINNER & CO. ALEX. COEUR LINCOLN MILL CO.

LARGEST STOCK

BEST ASSORTMENT

LOWEST PRICES

**R. W. SKINNER & CO.**

**FOURTH**

**STREET PHARMACY**

**ROWELL BLOCK**

Cor. Fourth and E Sts.

**EUREKA**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Floide's Sarsaparilla, Godfrey's Lung  
Balsam, Hanson's Magic Liniment.  
Sure Cure for Poison Oak,  
Dollison's Condition Powders  
for Horses and Cattle, Etc.

**MAKE A SPECIALTY OF FINE BULK PERFUMERY**  
PRESCRIPTIONS CAREFULLY COMPOUNDED

Large and Complete Stock of

**DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES AND PATENT MEDICINES**

**LINCOLN MILL CO.**

TELEPHONE NO. 40

Office: Cor. Second and L Sts.

**EUREKA, CAL.**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

*Redwood Doors, Window Sashes, Mould-  
ings, Door and Window Jambs, Door  
and Window Casings, Brackets,  
Water Tanks, Etc., Etc.*

Mill Work of Every Style and Description a Specialty

Orders by Mail Promptly and Accurately Filled

**ALEX. COEUR**

MAIN STREET

FRESHWATER, CAL.

—DEALER IN—

PROVISIONS, GROCERIES, GRAIN AND FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS  
AND SHOES,

HATS AND

**GENERAL MERCHANDISE**

HARDWARE

SPECIALTIES

CAPS, TOBACCO AND CIGARS, CROCKERY, CHINA AND GLASSWARE,

TINWARE AND WOODENWARE

**I Carry a Full Line of Reputable Proprietary Medicines**

**It Will Pay You to Price and Examine my Goods**

**J. N. LENTELL** CIVIL ENGINEER, AND

BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

# Artistic Sign Painters at Pluke's

182

RUSS, EARLY & WILLIAMS

BRICK STORE

Russ, Early & Williams

→ DEALERS IN →

PAINTS, OILS  
AND GLASS

GENERAL

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

MERCHANDISE

MEDICINES

CROCKERY

AND GLASSWARE

DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, HATS AND

CAPS, BOOTS AND SHOES

GARDEN, FIELD AND FLOWER SEEDS

Farm Produce taken at the highest Market Price

MAIN STREET

FERNDAL, CAL.

General Auctioneers Real Estate Agents and Collectors CARL HAMILTON & CO., H. St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka,

**Most Complete Assortment Paints at Pluke's, cor. 2d & D Sts**

184

B. B. NICHOLS

BANK OF ARCATA

FRED ROSEN

# THE BANK OF ARCATA

West side of Plaza

ARCATA, CAL.

CAPITAL \$100,000

## OFFICERS

THOMAS BAIR

O. H. SPRING

WESLEY W. STONE

PRESIDENT

VICE-PRESIDENT

CASHIER

## DIRECTORS

A. BRIZARD

J. C. BULL, JR.

G. H. TILLEY

ROBERT SEARLES

O. H. SPRING

THOMAS BAIR

WESLEY W. STONE

## Money Loaned or Received on Deposit

Fire and Burglar Proof Safe with Yale Time Lock

## B. B. NICHOLS

Main Street

Ferndale, Cal.

## INTERIOR DECORATOR

HOUSE AND CARRIAGE PAINTING

Fine Paper Hanging a Specialty

MANUFACTURER OF

## Metalic Paint

Estimates Cheerfully Given and Contracts Solicited

At the State Fair B. B. Nichols, of Ferndale, was awarded a Diploma for the Best Sample of California Manufactured Paint.

## FERNDALE RESTAURANT

FRED ROSEN, Proprietor

MAIN STREET

FERNDALE, CAL.

## BOARD AND

## LODGINGS

MEALS, 25 CTS.

LODGINGS, 25 CTS.

MEALS AT ALL HOURS

**J. N. LENTELL**

CIVIL ENGINEER, AND

BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

Varnishes and Brushes at Pluke's, Cor 2d & D Sts

186

W. H. FORD

S. H. HOWSER

Z. B. PATRICK

## S. H. HOWSER

MAIN STREET

ROHNERVILLE, CAL.


MANUFACTURER OF

### *Carriages, Wagons and Carts*

The Best Carriage, Wagon and Cart Factory in Southern Humboldt

ESTIMATES READILY FURNISHED AND WORK GUARANTEED

**REPAIRS RECEIVE PROMPT CARE**

 It will Pay you to Examine my Work

### W. H. FORD

PROPRIETOR

Eureka Family Boot and Shoe Manufacturer

MAIN STREET

FERNDALÉ CALIFORNIA

I Carry the Best Selected and Most  
Durable Stock of

### BOOTS AND SHOES

Slippers, Gum Boots, Rubbers and Winter  
Foot-wear, Etc., Etc.

YOU WILL SURELY SAVE **20** CENTS ON THE DOLLAR

By Patronizing the

EUREKA FAMILY BOOT and SHOE STORE

### FERNDALÉ MARKET

Z. B. PATRICK, Proprietor

MAIN STREET FERNDALÉ, CAL.

Dealer in All Kinds of

### MEATS

I am prepared to supply All Kinds of  
Meat at the Lowest Market Prices.  
Give me a call, I have Every facility for  
carrying on the Butchering business,  
and guarantee satisfaction to customers.

Fresh Dairy Produce Always on Hand

Real Estate, Carl Hamilton & Co. General Auctioneers and Real Estate Agents  
H Street, between 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal

# Pictures <sup>AND</sup> Picture Frames at Mathews

## HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

187

Eureka in charge of one of the filtering company's most skillful mechanics. The filtering apparatus is guaranteed to deliver at all seasons and under the most unfavorable conditions of the water, a clear and sparkling liquid. The Ricks Water Co. have certainly not waited for "something to turn up" that may bring them success, but have with energy and enterprise turned the "something up" with remarkable skill. The company takes much pride in maintaining a high standard of improved facilities. They have made heavy expenditures of money, and they communicate freely with inventors and manufacturers who make the water supply question a special study. And it can be truthfully said that the Ricks Water Co. have meritoriously earned the appreciation which they enjoy.



### THE EUREKA ACADEMY AND BUSINESS COLLEGE

This popular institution was established in the fall of 1886 by the present proprietor, Prof. Neil S. Phelps. The growth and success of this institution, from the date of opening to the present, has been phenomenal.

The comparative isolation of Humboldt county and the inconvenience of communication with other parts of the state have probably had something to do with the remarkable growth of the school, but the principal cause that has contributed to its success has been the enterprise and energy of Prof. Phelps. This gentleman had been for ten years an active teacher of Humboldt county, four years of the time serving as County Superintendent of Schools, prior to laying the foundation of his private school. He believed the people of Northern California needed and would support a really first-class school, and accordingly he engaged a full and competent faculty, and, drawing largely upon his own private means, fitted up the school with all the necessary apparatus and help to that end. That he was not mistaken was soon demonstrated. The accommodations of the school soon became inadequate for the attendance, and a new building had to be erected. During the year that followed this, too, overflowed. Up to this point Prof Phelps had more than doubled the capacity of the school and had met all the expense himself, using his own private means for that purpose. More room was absolutely imperative, and through the influence of the friends of the school the owners of the school property, a joint stock company, came to the rescue and the present fine commodious building was the result. Students from all parts of Northern California flocked to the school, and for two years it has ranked as the largest private boarding and day school in California north of San Francisco.

#### PLAN AND SCOPE OF THE SCHOOL

The school includes five departments, viz: Preparatory, Grammar, Academic, Normal and Business. The work in the Academic department includes several distinct courses of instruction which are calculated to prepare students for every department of the State University. These departments are not "sandwiched" one upon another in the same classes, as is the case in many private schools, but each department has separate instructors, all skilled in their own special work.

**Gibbard & Lever** DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF Furniture  
Cor. Third and H Streets Pioneer Building, Eureka

**Illuminating Oils and Paint Oils at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets**

188

GEO. E. STEWART—HUMBOLDT NURSERIES

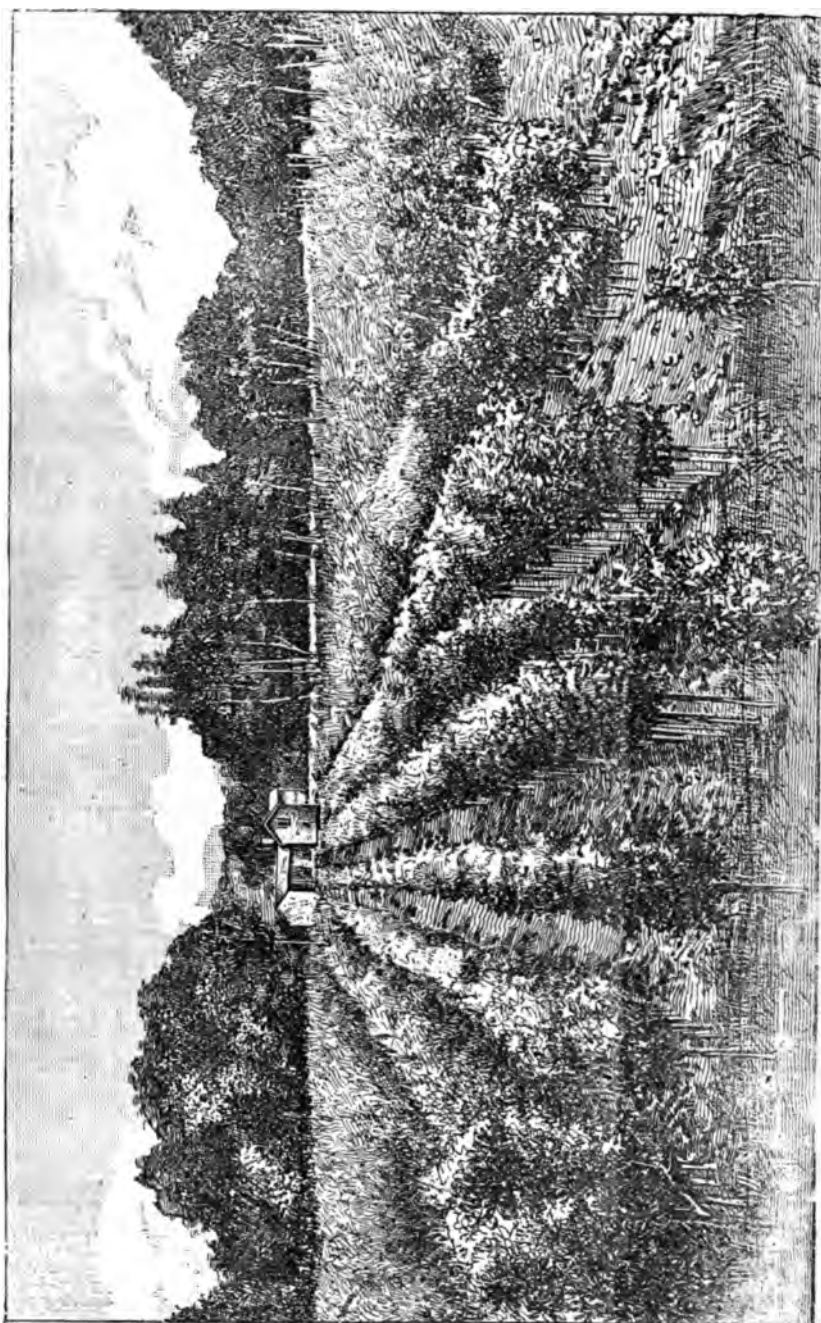
GEO. E. STEWART

—PROPRIETOR—

# HUMBOLDT NURSERIES

ROHNERVILLE STATION, (ROHNERVILLE P. O.) HUMBOLDT CO., CAL.

**The Largest Stock on the Pacific Coast in Season**



**ALL VARIETIES TRUE TO LABEL**

I hold myself Responsible for all mistakes that occur with me in so far as to replace with other trees. My superior experience and observation enables me to select varieties and species for different localities. Orders by mail, accompanied by M. O. receive same care as personal selection.

**General Auctioneers** Real Estate Agents and Collectors **CARL HAMILTON & CO.,** H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka, Cal

# Demorest Patterns and all kinds of Fashion Books at J. E. Mathews

## HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

189

### THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

This department includes the work ordinarily covered by Primary and Intermediate grades in the public schools. The principal of this department is a Normal graduate and a skillful primary teacher. This department meets the demands of those who desire more thorough and careful training than can be had in the over-crowded public schools, and grows in popularity each year.

### THE GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT

Is in charge of a highly competent instructor and prepares students more thoroughly for admission to the other departments of the school.

### THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

Prepares students for admission to any course in the State University, and also provides a general English course for those who do not intend to advance to strictly collegiate or university work. The course of study in this department is modeled after that of the best high schools in the State. Students are prepared here for admission to any department of our State University, Harvard, Yale or Michigan Universities.

### THE COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

This is the popular department of the school. From the start it has enjoyed the most marked popularity. The course of instruction includes Book-keeping, Commercial Arithmetic, Applied Grammar and Correspondence, Commercial Law, Rapid Business Penmanship and Spelling. The great aim in this department is the training of young men and women for business. The "Actual Business System," introduced into the school by Prof. Chas. L. Ellis, now of the S. F. Business College, forms the basis of all training in the Science of Accounts. So thorough and practical has been the training in this department that scores of young men in Humboldt county have been able to step from the school-room into lucrative and responsible positions, and not one of them so far has lost a position by reason of incompetency. The benefit that this department of the school has been to the score of young men and women who have taken the Commercial Course cannot be estimated.

### THE NORMAL DEPARTMENT

There are about one hundred school districts in Humboldt county, the teachers in which are, for the most part, residents of the county. But owing to the inconvenience and expense of attending schools in distant parts of the State, but few have been able to secure professional training. The Normal department of the Eureka Academy was established to afford teachers and those who contemplated teaching an opportunity to secure this training at home. From the inception of the school this department has been well patronized, and to-day very many of the teachers professionally engaged in this county, have spent one or more terms at the "Academy Normal." A very large proportion of the teachers who have succeeded at the county examinations during the past three years, have been prepared at the Academy.

**Gibbard & Lever Manufacture**

DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES, BRACKETS  
SCROLL WORK, TURNING, ETC. ETC.

**Factory**

Second & L  
Streets

# Best Assortment Wall Paper, E. G. Pluke

190 M. P. MENG

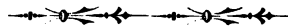
JOSEPH DELANEY

R. PORTER & CO.



## Livery, Feed AND Sale Stable

ROHNERVILLE, CALIFORNIA



STYLISH TURN-OUTS, SINGLE OR DOUBLE, TO ORDER

Commercial Travelers can secure Conveyances to any part of the County  
at Most Reasonable Rates

BEST OF CARE GIVEN TO TRANSIENT STOCK

GOOD, SAFE SADDLE HORSES ALWAYS ON HAND

A Share of the Public Patronage Solicited

JOSEPH DELANEY, PROPRIETOR

Main Street, Rohnerville, Cal.

M. P. MENG

THE FERNDALE

SHOEMAKER



IS PREPARED TO SUPPLY YOU WITH

BOOTS AND SHOES

OF ALL KINDS



He also has on hand a full and Well-  
Assorted Stock of

GUM BOOTS, RUBBERS AND  
WINTER FOOT-WEAR

R. PORTER & CO.

—DEALERS IN—

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Dry Goods, Fancy Goods,  
Clothing, Boots and Shoes,  
Hats and Caps, Hardware, Etc.  
Crockery and Glassware,  
Doors, Windows, School Books,  
Stationery of Every Description  
Tobacco and Cigars,  
Groceries, Ranch Supplies,  
Pocket Cutlery, Razors,  
Shears, Scissors, Etc., Etc.



—AGENT FOR—

"Golden Eagle Flour"



MAIN STREET HYDESVILLE, CAL.

Blue Prints, Tracing. Etc.,  
furnished on Short Notice **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer.  
H St., bet, 4th and 5th. Eureka.



HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

191

The Normal department is in charge of experienced Normal teachers, and the work done compares favorably with that of any school in the State. Not only are students thoroughly drilled in the principal English and Scientific branches, but careful training is given in Pedagogy, the School Law of California and the practical duties of the school room.

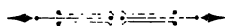
MUSIC

Thorough instruction in both vocal and instrumental music has always been a special feature of the school. Only proficient artists and skillful instructors are employed as teachers.

SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING AND TELEGRAPHING

Instruction in Shorthand, Type-writing and Telegraphy are also special features of the school.

One of the most pronounced features of the school is to surround the students with the pleasant and refining influences of a well ordered home. Students and members of the faculty occupy the same building, meet at the same table for their meals, and are intimately associated together as members of one large family. Everything combines to make the school a constant object lesson in politeness and good manners to those who have been prevented from acquiring the manners and customs of polite society.



EUREKA DAIRY

The supplying of milk to every large place is always both a necessary and important branch of trade. In this respect, Eureka is peculiarly fortunate, for both at private houses and at hotels the milk supplied is pure and good, cream rather than the weak apology that serves for milk in so many cities. Mr. S. F. Pine's milk and dairy farm at Bucksport is the source from whence a large portion of the milk consumed in Eureka is obtained. The milk ranch comprises 350 acres, chiefly of the fertile alluvial sediment underlaid by clay that forms the rich bottom lands that surround the bay. When purchased by Mr. Pine 10 years ago it was subject to overflow on the occasion of high tides. By dyking the land, however, and clearing up the scrub and drift wood that covered most of it, there was left a magnificent stretch of splendid soil. The house occupies a lofty bluff, commanding a fine view of the harbor and the ocean, and is an old-fashioned but comfortable farm home, with orchards and gardens about it. At the foot of the bluff are the stables, very large and the most complete and well suited to their use of any ever seen. In them are stalls for 116 milch cows, with feed troughs and other arrangements so that they can be very easily fed. Above is stored the hay and grain, the former being hoisted in by hay derricks, and the latter run by chutes to any point. The horse stable is large and ample, there are plenty of farm implements all of the newest makes, and in other respects everything is complete. The cows are fed entirely on hay or clover, which is cut for them fresh daily during the season, with which is given a mash of bran and shorts, thus insuring

# SKILLED INTERIOR DECORATORS AT PLUKE'S

192

F. W. BECKWITH

L. PAINTER

HENRY P. SCOTT

LOTS IN QUARTER-ACRES

LOTS IN ACRES

LOTS IN HALF-ACRES

**Homes for Enterprise!**

**Homes for Labor!**

**Homes for Capital!**

TERMS  
REASONABLE

**Rio Dell, Humboldt County, Cal.**

TERMS EASY

Rio Dell is 30 miles south of Eureka, 6 miles west of Alton, and 1 mile east of Scotia, and Pacific Lumber Co's Mill. The town is connected with Scotia via Hoffman's Ferry across Eel River. Fare, round trip, 25 cents. Every line of business that any Country town needs is carried on in Rio Dell. A Post Office, Hotel, Wholesale and Retail Butcher, Wholesale and Retail Merchandise Store, Wholesale and Retail Wines and Liquors, Millinery, Varieties and Notions, Drug Store, Livery, Feed and Sale Stable and Stage Line Office, Carpenter and Builder, Blacksmith and Wagon-maker, Doctor, Notary Public, Two large Dairies, Advance Grade Grammar School, and Sunday Church Service.

The Climate is Delightful, Hunting and Fishing in Season, the Town is well supplied with water from a Mountain Top Spring, pure and cool.

For any Further Information, apply to

**L. PAINTER**

**MAIN STREET**

**Rio Dell, Cal.**

**F. W. BECKWITH**

**HYDESVILLE, CAL.**

—DEALER IN—

**DRY GOODS AND GROCERIES**

*BOOTS, SHOES, FANCY GOODS*

*CLOTHING, WOOD AND WIL-*

*LOW WARE, PAINTS AND*

*OILS, HARDWARE, GLASS-*

*WARE, CROCKERY, and*

*Patent Medicines, Etc.*



AGENT FOR

**THE CELEBRATED RED SCHOOL HOUSE SHOE**



Highest Price Paid for Country Produce



Orders from a distance will be promptly  
and Satisfactorily filled.

**RAILROAD HOUSE**

Cor. Sixth and I Sts.

**ARCATA, CAL.**

One Block South of Railroad Depot

HENRY P. SCOTT

PROPRIETOR



**BOARD AND LODGING**



GUESTS WILL AT ALL TIMES FIND

**First-class Meals, Clean Rooms and**

**Comfortable Beds**



**CHARGES REASONABLE**

**J. N. LENTELL**

**CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER**

**H Street., bet. 4th and 5th**

wholesome and healthful milk. As soon as a cow shows signs of deterioration from any cause it is sent out to the pasture where are the dry cows and other unavailable stock. The cow pasture is large and easily accessible to the barns and stables, amply supplied with shade, hillside and water, and provides abundant exercise for the cows during the day. In another great field at a little distance are the yearling heifers and a few valuable dry cows. These are splendid animals, for Mr. Pine is grading up to Holstein and Durham, having imported a bull each of pure breed. These fields are seeded to red clover, which is found the most suitable for this soil. They answer for pasture during seven months and during the remaining five yield two cuttings, in all about five tons to the acre. This may seem prodigious, but is the fact, the genial climate and fertile soil being the causes. This year Mr. Pine cut 300 tons of hay from his land, and in another season will have 150 acres in clover. The milk house is also a model in its way, with its rows of shining cans and complete adaptation to the purpose. There are also arrangements for butter-making, all sweet and clean and neat as possible, constantly in use, all the milk produced being supplied to the city. Mr. Pine is a native of Vermont, but resident of California for 23 years, and being still but a young man, has grown up with the broad and liberal ideas of a Californian. He came to San Francisco in 1867 and obtained his first employment in that city. He afterward went to farming in Solano county, but striking two dry seasons in succession, he was glad to sell out and start in the world afresh somewhere else. Recognizing the great advantages enjoyed by this portion of the State in its abundant rainfall, he came up here in 1874, secured the land he now owns and set about its improvement. It would be hard to find a better instance of what may be done by the man of energy and honesty in Humboldt county, than the history of Mr. Pine since he has been here. Although possessing less than \$1,000 when he came here, he managed to purchase the 350 acres of his ranch, paying for it the sum of \$4,500. To-day, partly because of the great natural increase of values, and partly because of the extensive improvements made, it is worth 20 times that amount. Mr. Pine is also the owner of considerable property in addition to the home ranch. He is half owner of the Eddy tract in Eureka, besides other city real estate, and he is the possessor of several valuable pieces of timber land. Mr. Pine has a business of large proportions that is constantly growing. He is a gentleman of great personal popularity. There seems no danger of a successful result in his case, as he is a stirring, energetic man, known by everybody and possessing every characteristic of an efficient man, promptness, decision and unquestioned probity. About one year ago Mr. S. F. Pine paid a visit to the Green Mountain State (his boyhood home), where he was united in marriage to Miss Patton, a highly refined and cultured lady. Mrs. Pine possesses affability and courtesy in the firmest sense of the language. Though but a brief resident of Eureka, Mrs. Pine has nevertheless gained a host of friends, and society taxes her spare time to the utmost. These social enjoyments are warmly appreciated by her husband. We predict a Sunny Future for the Pines.

194

N. BROOKS

L. PAINTER

ROBERT JOHNSTON

## SIX MONTHS RENT FREE!

TO LET OR LEASE

## FOUR NEW STORES

Four elegant New stores—one a large store for General Merchandise, and the other three large enough for any ordinary Commercial Business, these stores are situated on Main street under the Hall of Amusements and Fraternal Society Hall. They will be let RENT FREE FOR SIX MONTHS. The man of business will see in this liberal offer a great advantage.

Rio Dell lies in a direct line of travel with Camp Grant, Elk Prairie, South Fork, Pepperwood, Englewood, Phillipsville, Rocky Glen, Garberville and Westport. It has Railroad connection twice a day via. Scotia and Hoffman's Ferry, a distance of about one mile across Eel River, and via. Stage from Alton Junction. U. S. Mail daily via. Eureka and Overland.

For further particulars, address

L. PAINTER

MAIN STREET

Rio Dell, Cal.

## FOR SALE

—A—

## Lovely House and Lot

Beautifully located on Mad River, one mile from Blue Lake P. O., immediately on a line with the Arcata & Mad River Railroad. This 3-acre lot and 7 room house will be sold for

\$1,200.00

HUNTING, FISHING AND BOATING

The Mad River forms a lovely basin in rear of the premises which affords excellent opportunities for

## BATHING

The Bar is Doing a Good Business

For further particulars, address

N. BROOKS, Blue Lake P. O.

## ROBERT JOHNSTON

MAIN STREET

FORTUNA

CALIFORNIA

## General Blacksmith

HORSE-SHOER

—AND—

WAGON REPAIRER

I am Prepared to Guarantee my Work

HORSE-SHOEING A SPECIALTY

Estimates for Specific Jobs Cheerfully  
Furnished

TERMS REASONABLE

# Oil Paintings and Engravings at J. E. Mathews

### RUSS MARKET

In 1853 the late Hon. Joseph Russ established the Russ Market. Since his death the business has been successfully conducted by his widow, Mrs. Z. Russ, and his two sons, Ira A. and W. N. Under the experienced and practical management of Mr. N. Bullock many improvements and additions have been made. The market proper has been divided into four departments and the whole business systematized. All of the departments are connected with a central office by a cash railway system, thus facilitating the prompt rendering of accounts and correctness of bills.

### THE NEW SLAUGHTER HOUSE

Is situated on the marsh, alongside the E. R. & E. R. R. track, about a quarter of a mile back from the old slaughter house on the Bucksport road. This is the most complete establishment of the kind on the coast, and although not as large as some in other cities of the State, is the only thoroughly equipped slaughter house west of Chicago. The buildings occupy a space of about one and one-half acres. Each department of the establishment is provided with all the latest machinery for carrying on its particular kind of work. The main building contains the slaughtering-room, pork-packing department, the engine and boiler-room. Connected with this building by a covered passage-way is another building 30x50 feet, used as a cooling and storage room for the dressed meats. This building is constructed rodent and vermin proof, and is open on two sides, the openings being protected by fine wire screens and also by large swinging doors which can be shut in inclement weather, thus completely closing the building. The interior is partitioned into two rooms—one for the meats for the market and the other for pork for the packing department. The pork room has a sheet-iron pipe coming up through the floor, which is connected with a blower in the engine-room. By means of this apparatus a current of cold air can be forced into the room facilitating the rapid cooling of the pork for use in the packing-room. The slaughter-room occupies a portion of the west half of the main building, and contains four dead-pens, each provided with a windlass overhead, operated by steam; by which the cattle are drawn to the rings, one being placed just in front of each pen. By this means when killed they fall within the pens, which are so arranged that all bruising of the carcasses is prevented and they are in a convenient position for future operations. After killing they are hoisted to the hooks by the steam windlasses and from that moment are not lifted or carried by hand, until they are unloaded as dressed meat at the market. This is effected by means of the hooks being attached to wheels which travel on a hanging track, fastened to the beams overhead.

The track leads from the slaughter room, along the covered passage-way before referred to, to the cooling room, where it makes a turn and leads back, parallel with the incoming portion, to the starting point, forming a continuous track in the shape of an extended loop. Another set of tracks arranged similarly connects the pork-room in this building with the packing

Headquarters for Window Glass at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets

196 THOS. TAYLOR & CO. OCCIDENTAL HOTEL WM. H. CRAWFORD

## OCCIDENTAL HOTEL

SAN FRANCISCO

CALIFORNIA



*A QUIET HOUSE WHOSE CHIEF CHARACTERISTIC* ☉

☉ *IS COURTEOUS ATTENTION TO ITS PATRONS*

WM. B. HOOPER, Manager

B. FRITSCH

C. CELLARIUS

THOS. TAYLOR & CO.

21 First Street, near Market

San Francisco, Cal.

DISTILLERS OF AND DEALERS IN

Wines and Liquors

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Vollmer's Cabinet and Swan

FINE KENTUCKY WHISKIES

ALTON

Livery, Feed and Sale Stables

WM. H. CRAWFORD, Proprietor

Main Street

Alton, Cal.

One Block from Railroad Depot

OFFICE OF

RIO DELL AND ALTON STAGE LINE

FINE SINGLE AND DOUBLE TURNOUTS

SUPERIOR SADDLE HORSES A SPECIALTY

Particular Attention Paid to the care  
of Transient Stock

TERMS WITHIN REASON

J. N. LENTELL CIVIL ENGINEER, AND

BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

# Photograph and Autograph Albums at J. E. Mathews

department. Just inside the cooling-room door is a system of switches, by means of which the meat is run into or out of the beef-room or pork-room as desired. Here also the dressed meat is weighed, the movable portions of the tracks forming the switches, being connected with a Fairbanks scale. This scale is what might be called a reversed platform scale, the graduated arm and pea being beneath the weight instead of above it. At the door of the cooling-room the wagon road cuts across and under the covered passage and consequently under the tracks, so that the beeves, etc., may be run out on the tracks and lowered from the hooks directly into wagons for transportation to the market.

The pork-packing department, which adjoins the slaughter room and occupies the entire east half of the main building, is the only establishment of the kind in the State outside of San Francisco. It is patterned after the celebrated Chicago packing houses, and is fitted with all the latest appliances. It contains a full tanking outfit for lard and tallow, a capacious smoke house, immense brine vats and numerous other necessities for the curing and packing of provisions.

Outside the building are the elevated tanks supplied with water which is piped 2,000 feet from an artesian well about 20 feet deep, situated on the high ground on the other side of the county road. They are provided with valves and pipes connected with the sewers, which allows of a ten-inch column of water with a fall of thirty feet being forced through the various sewers.

In addition to the main market the firm have several butcher shops in various parts of the city and county, all under the same general management, and which are supplied with meats by the central market. The Russ Market is especially connected by telephone with Russ, Early & Williams of Ferndale, and the Mazeppa Ranch on Bear River ridge.

### HUMBOLDT NURSERIES

Mr. Stewart is one of the most enterprising and progressive nurserymen in California. He also is one of the leading spirits in the advancement of the fruit-growing interests of Humboldt. Horticulture in its best state is one of the factors in the production of prosperity and purity in home, business and social life. When people begin to develop this feature under favorable conditions of soil and climate, it augurs well for that community. Apparently no one cares, except the individual concerned, whether or not there is money in horticulture, but all thoughtful persons should cultivate encouragement in fruit-growing, and herald to the people abroad these Italies of beauty and excellent horticultural enterprises, that lay hidden for so many years among our valleys and hills. In a little while hence the present efforts in horticulture will be more highly appreciated. The full development of this industry in Humboldt will some day take the scepter of power forever from the redwoods and their lumber. Things are beautifully changing from those of twenty years ago. The tendency prevailed at that time to discourage the small farmer and fruit-grower. Capitalists conquered

# Artistic Sign Painters at Pluke's

198

E. A. BRUSH

P. McALEENAN

JOHN H. BROWN

THE GOLDEN RULE IS THE CORNER STONE OF MY BUSINESS

P. McALEENAN

—DEALER IN—

*General Merchandise*

FRESH GOODS

LOW PRICES

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, HATS AND CAPS, BOOTS AND SHOES

CROCKERY, GLASSWARE AND MEDICINES

Workingmen's Coarse Clothing a Specialty

MAIN STREET, FRESHWATER, CAL.

E. A. BRUSH

East Main Street

HYDESVILLE, CAL.

DEALER IN

Guns and Sporting Goods

WATCHES, CLOCKS AND JEWELRY,

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

TYPE-WRITERS

ETC., ETC.

Watch and Clock Repairer

—AND—

GUNSMITH

JONH H. BROWN

MAIN STREET

RIO DELL, CAL.

General Blacksmith

HORSE-SHOER

Carriage and Wagon-maker

Repairing of Every Description Done on Short Notice

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED

HORSE-SHOEING A SPECIALTY

Blue Prints, Tracing, Etc.,  
furnished on Short Notice **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer,  
H St., bet. 4th and 5th. Eureka.



and controlled the land, but slowly the profits of the large rancher lessened, and to-day the small farm, dairy and orchard in our midst is becoming the Humboldt ideal. The county is thoroughly adapted for raising fruit, cereals, vegetables, flowers and nuts. In a few years more horticulture will outrank all other pursuits.

In view of these mammoth facts Mr. Stewart established in 1886 the Humboldt Nurseries. He selected one of the most natural and favorable spots in the county, amidst picturesque scenery and running streams of pure and fresh water. Being a practical and scientific nurseryman, (educated to the business under his father's care, who was before him the most successful nurseryman in the country) Mr. Stewart at once divided his land, and on one side of the main stream he cultivated what is known as the "North Nursery," and on the other the "South Nursery," in the operation of his vast business, this will prove of great importance.

The photographic sketch in this work brings to view the South Nursery, while the North Nursery lies beyond the line of trees skirting the edge of Strong's Creek, which divides the two, and more fully explains the harmonious positions these nurseries occupy. The situation, position and location of the "Humboldt Nurseries" is grandly picturesque. It lies immediately adjacent to the famous Campton Park and pleasure resort, one-fourth of a mile from Rohnerville Station, on a line with the Eel River & Eureka Railroad, and 22 miles south of Eureka. A lovelier or more central point could not have been selected; experience and mature judgment served Mr. Stewart faithfully when he purchased this valuable property and established the Humboldt Nurseries.

While irrigation is entirely unnecessary in this locality, or for that matter in the county. The nurseries are, however, largely supplied with running streams and brooklets. The most noticeable of these streams is Strong's Creek, whose head-waters are situated five miles above Newburg—a lumbering town.

Some light boating and fishing are frequently engaged in on this creek at proper seasons. There are other streams—the Campton and Jameson creeks. These waters are all tributaries of the famous Eel river. These refreshing streams are beautifully lined with a flourishing growth of willow, alder and cottonwood. The back-ground of the nurseries consists of artistic slopes, the higher elevations containing a natural and elegant growth of shrubbery, and in the far distance loom up magnificent mountain peaks, bringing to view a panoramic vision that the eye is seldom greeted with. The effect is enchanting and one reviews with wonderment the achievements of nature. It is unnecessary to remark that the Humboldt Nurseries are an established success. The demand for leading species of fruit plants of every description is greater than Mr. Stewart is at times able to supply. One not in the business would hardly credit these facts. When casting his eye over acres of rows of young fruit plants and shoots of various sizes and descriptions, imagination would largely assist the eye and conceive the supply sufficient for a demand unlimited.

# Most Complete Assortment Paints at Pluke's, cor. 2d & D Sts

200

Meyerfeld, Mitchell & Siebenhauer

L. Canepa

Mrs. B. McNulty

## AMERICAN HOTEL

L. CANEPA, Proprietor

FERNDAL, CAL.

EVERYTHING NEW AND FIRST CLASS

GOOD ACCOMMODATIONS FOR COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS

## SAMPLE ROOMS


IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOUSE

BOARD AND LODGING

PER DAY, \$1 TO \$2

PER WEEK, \$5 TO \$6

PER MONTH, \$20 TO \$25

 No Effort will be Spared to make Guests Comfortable

### DRINK

DAYS OF **49** BOURBON

PURE OLD HAND MADE SOUR MASH

—FOR—

### FAMILY USE

Meyerfeld, Mitchell & Siebenhauer

Sole Agents for Pacific Coast

116 FRONT STREET

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

### MRS. B. McNULTY

MAIN STREET

FORTUNA

CALIFORNIA

DEALER IN

### BOOKS, STATIONERY

Candies, Confections, Fruits, Nuts

Tobacco and Cigars

### Novelties and Varieties

### POST OFFICE

Main Street

Fortuna, Cal.

### J. N. LENTELL

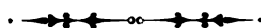
CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

201

A noticeable feature in Mr. Stewart's care and management deserves special mention. He never grafts upon side roots or shoots. Mr. Stewart works every plant on whole or seedling stock. Only perfect, sound and vigorous plants are permitted to leave his nurseries. This established rule is never violated, since he superintends every departure of plants personally. Purchasers can unhesitatingly rely upon his judgment and integrity. He offers the largest and most complete assortment of fruit trees on the Pacific Coast. We would call especial attention to his extra fine stock of Apricots, French Prunes, Apples, Almond, Pear and Cherry trees, grown without irrigation. As a man of energy and enterprise Mr. Stewart gained the esteem of his fellow-men and merits success.



THE JOHN VANCE ORCHARD

A Pomological Society was founded fifty years ago, not only to unite the fruit-growers of the country socially, but to be of practical utility in collecting and classifying the knowledge of different fruits gained in the separate localities. In Southern Alabama the fig is grown to perfection and yields enormously. In Florida the cultivation of the citrus fruits is the absorbing industry. Every variety of orange is at home. But California with its diversified climate leads the van in horticulture. This is not merely a beautiful compliment to the Golden State, but practical results have fully demonstrated the fact presented. Humboldt county is swinging into line as one of the leading fruit-growing districts in California. Until about sixteen years ago the Hon. John Vance supposed that after the redwood timber had been removed from the land in Humboldt county it would be abandoned and return to its original wildness. Many others supposed the same thing. Exceptional parties are even now met with who boldly exclaim, "remove the redwood and the bottom will drop out of Humboldt." Happily a brighter and more promising future is dawning for this county.

Fifteen years ago Mayor Vance planted about 100 acres in solid orchard with the choicest and most select fruit plants of various kinds. His experience has been vast and scientific. The orchard lies about ten miles inland from the coast shore on Mad river. The location is protected from the trade winds and yet the air is vigorous in sufficient quantity to grow the most delicious flavored and perfect apples, peaches, pears and silver prunes in the world. For grapes, oranges, figs and limes Mr. Vance says Southern Humboldt and the hills are better suited for their growth.

Mr. Vance never expected any beneficial result from his investment, but the experiment has proven a practical success. He feels gratified in having the early impression of the county's unfruitfulness (excepting redwood) removed. The knowledge that Humboldt is favored with the prospect of a fruit-raising industry is to Mr. Vance a liberal recompense for his experimental indulgence. Mr. Orth, the Superintendent of Mr. Vance's orchard, a practical and educated horticulturist, claims a very promising fruit-growing future for Humboldt. It will be an industry that the man of small means can engage in, and by following in the line of early

**E. BUTTERICK & CO'S**  
CELEBRATED

**Paper Patterns**

For Ladies,' Misses,' Boys' and Children's Garments

Illustrated Catalogues Sent Free to any Address

**H. A. DEMING, General Agent**

124 POST STREET

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Alfred Greenebaum & Co.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

**WINES AND**  
**LIQUORS**



**No. 51**

**First Street**



San Francisco, Cal.

**H. P. LARSEN**

MAIN STREET

ALTON, CAL.

**General Blacksmith**

HORSE-SHOER

Wagon-maker and Repairer

All Work Guaranteed and Executed  
with Dispatch

**HORSE-SHOEING A SPECIALTY**

**TERMS REASONABLE**

Paints, Tracing, Etc., **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer  
Notice H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka

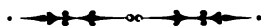
# Pictures <sup>AN</sup> Picture Frames at Mathews

## HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

203

experiments make specialties of such fruit as seems to thrive best in certain localities. Success must be the unquestionable result. Mr. Vance is of the opinion that about \$100 per acre can be cleared on proper kinds of fruit, or \$10,000 on a one hundred-acre orchard.

These facts as herein mentioned can be verified without any reasonable contradiction. The assertions that Humboldt county will prove one of the leading fruit districts is practically demonstrated in the success Mr. Vance has achieved in the horticultural line.



### MOUNTAIN GLEN SPRINGS

These springs are situated near Rohnerville, five miles from that place in a northerly direction, and one-half mile from the dividing ridge between Salmon creek and Strong's creek, on the south side of the ridge, in a basin formed by a slide in the mountains. This basin is circular in form, and is about fifty rods in diameter, having an elevation of about 1,200 feet above the sea level. In this basin are two mineral springs, some fifty yards apart. The water rises perpendicularly. In spring No. 1 is a wooden pipe three feet in diameter at the bottom and twenty-two inches at the top. This pipe is sixteen feet long, with eight feet of iron pipe at the top, making its entire length twenty-four feet. In spring No. 2 the pipe is all wood, four feet in diameter at the bottom, three feet at the top, and eight feet long, making the water in No. 1 twenty-four feet deep, and in No. 2 eight feet. The waters in these springs, although in the same basin, prove, by analysis, to be very different. But one is as desirable as the other. The waters differ in color also, No. 1 having a clay, or milky color, while No. 2 is perfectly clear. The gas rises in each at intervals of three or four minutes. The waters of these springs are used for different diseases. The springs were discovered in 1874 by some men sent out for water by Dr. T. D. Felt, the owner of the property. They returned stating that the water was "bad tasting," which led to an investigation by Dr. Felt, who discovered the valuable medicinal qualities of the water. The water is pleasant to the taste and of a decidedly saline flavor, or to be more thoroughly understood, like soda. At intervals of a few minutes an effusion of gas takes place, which bubbles quite furiously and then gradually subsides, almost entirely ceasing. This gas seems to be of a chloritic nature, having a faint, greenish-blue flame when ignited. It gives no soot or sediment and leaves no odor, and burns clearly and brightly. Dr. Felt used to place a burner over it and the gas would remain lighted the entire night. The place is under the management of Mr. T. D. Felt, Jr., son of Dr. Felt. The hotel and cottages at the springs provide accommodations for fifty or sixty guests. The former hotel which could accommodate over double that number was burned in 1876. This is a most enjoyable place for those seeking quiet and rest. The air

# **Illuminating Oils and Paint Oils at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets**

204

MILLS & MELLER

L. PAINTER

GEO. E. SHINN

TERMS REASONABLE

FIRST-CLASS TABLE

## **RIO DELL HOTEL** **A Summer and Pleasure Resort**

THE FLORIDA OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY

**T**HIS house has lately been supplied with new additions of large, airy and sunny family rooms. TOURISTS, HOME-SEEKERS, COMMERCIAL MEN AND SPORTSMEN will find the RIO DELL worthy of their patronage. The Hotel is built at the base of a beautiful mountain, over-looking Eel River and a lovely flat, within sight and hearing of Scotia and the Pacific Lumber Co.'s Mill. The entire front of the Hotel is garnished with beautiful shade trees. The Scenery in view from the Rio Dell along the banks of Eel River is magnificent.

### **FOR SALE**

The Rio Dell Hotel is for sale or lease (completely furnished) upon easy and reasonable terms. Ill-health incapacitates the owner from giving the Hotel proper care and attention. Apply to

L. PAINTER, Proprietor

### **RIO DELL** **LIVERY, FEED AND SALE STABLES**

MILLS & MELLER, PROPRIETORS

MAIN STREET RIO DELL, CAL.

OFFICE OF THE  
**Camp Grant, Alton and Rio Dell**  
**Stage Lines**

Stage Connects at Camp Grant with Garberville Line

**FINE SINGLE AND DOUBLE TURN-OUTS**  
**AND GOOD SADDLE HORSES**

Transient and Boarding Stock Well  
 Cared for

**CHARGES MODERATE**

### **POST OFFICE STORE**

GEO. E. SHINN, Proprietor

MAIN STREET

FRESHWATER, CAL.

DEALER IN

**VARIETIES AND NOTIONS**

**FRUITS, NUTS AND CANDIES**

**FURNISHING GOODS**

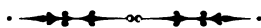
**STATIONERY, CIGARS, TOBACCO**

**ETC., ETC.**

**J. N. LENTELL** CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
 BRICK MANUFACTURER

**H Street., bet. 4th and 5th**

is pure and invigorating, the altitude being 1,400 feet above sea level. The scenery is grand and picturesque, and for the suffering and ailing the remedies from nature's own laboratory are here provided, which if they do not effect a cure will at least afford a relief. Hunting and fishing abound plentifully. This is one of the gem retreats of California for recuperation and rest.



### EUREKA FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP

Among the important industries of Humboldt, the Eureka Foundry and Machine Shop occupies a deserved prominence. It is one of the fixed institutions of the county, and fills a very necessary and beneficial position, surrounded as it is by mills and manufactories on every side. In point of thorough equipment and preparation for the dispatch of all business, either in the way of new work or of repairing, this establishment is on a par with any shop of larger cities. This fact is becoming thoroughly appreciated by the mill and factory owners of this section, who are placing most of their orders with these works. The success that attends this establishment is entirely due to the energy of Messrs. N. H. and S. F. Pine, proprietors. Of these gentlemen the former is the practical business manager, while Mr. S. F. Pine, who is the well-known and popular dairyman of Bucksport, is a silent partner.

Mr. N. H. Pine is a practical molder and a man of extended experience. In the three years that he has been running the Eureka Foundry and Machine Shop he has built up a large and lucrative business co-extensive with this section of the state. He keeps from fifteen to twenty skilled and reliable mechanics constantly at work in the different departments, and the firm has attained a high reputation for superior workmanship and promptitude. Mr. Pine has won for himself confidential business relations and social popularity. He has held the position of Councilman for the Second Ward of Eureka, where his executive abilities were favorably displayed. He is a native of the Green Mountain State—Vermont—(a State, only three times as large as Humboldt). The youthful Pine desired more room. The fame of Bodie and its mammoth enterprises induced him to cast his lot with the Christian-spirited denizens of that progressive community. After placing the Bodie factories in running gear he landed in Reno, from Reno to San Francisco, and finally to Humboldt. Here he cast a plant that has proven successful beyond expectation. Since Mr. Pine has taken possession of this institution he has worked a perfect revolution. New machinery and accessories of the most improved make have been procured. One or two that deserves special mention are a large drill press and a turning lathe, etc. The premises have been enlarged, the buildings have been prepared more commodiously to facilitate the increasing business. To assist in forming an idea of the magnitude of the business, it will only be necessary to state that about sixteen tons of castings per month are turned out. The writer had the pleasure of a personal inspection of the plant, and while it needs no irrigation to perpetuate its growth, it nevertheless requires the sweat of much honest toil to gather the reward.

**Assortment Wall Paper**

MELLER BROS. MOUNTAIN GLEN SPRINGS SCOTIA HOTEL

# MOUNTAIN GLEN SPRINGS

 Five Miles from Fortuna (Springville) Depot

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

CALIFORNIA

THE PROPERTIES OF THESE SPRINGS ARE

## ALKALINE, SALINE AND SULPHUR

**T**HIS Charming Resort is endowed by Nature with lovely Mountain Scenery, Medicinal Springs, Soothing and Warm Sulphur and Soda Baths, Invigorating Cold Swimming Baths, all Curative, Restoring and Refreshing; and a Climate that has no equal in the County. The Proprietor has Completely Renovated the Hotel. The Comfort will satisfy all, whether health or pleasure-seekers. The Cuisine is under the experienced management of Mrs. Felt, Jr. It is the gem hunting and fishing resort. The Mountain Glen Springs have gained a coast-wide reputation.

For further information, address

T. DWIGHT FELT, JR., Proprietor

Fortuna P. O.

Humboldt County, Cal.

JOHN MELLER

CHARLES MELLER

## MELLER BROS.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

## BUTCHERS

*Our Superior Accommodations enables us to  
Supply the Public with the Purest  
and Freshest of*

## MEATS

**OUR TERMS ARE AS REASONABLE**

*As the Current Prices of Beef, Pork and  
Mutton will allow*

**YOUR PATRONAGE SOLICITED**

All Orders will be Executed with  
Care and Dispatch

Painter, off Main Street

Rio Dell, Cal.

## SCOTIA HOTEL

W. S. KAPPLE, Manager

Railroad Avenue

Scotia, Cal.

Opposite Pacific Lumber Co's R. R. Depot

This Elegant and New Hotel is Handsomely Furnished and fitted with Superior Accommodations for Families, Tourists and Pleasure Seekers. The Hotel is under the able management of Mr. W. S. Kapple.

### SPORTSMEN

Will find Good Hunting, Fishing and  
Bathing in the immediate vicinity of Scotia

The Hotel is Second to None in the County

**TERMS REASONABLE**

Etc., **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer  
H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eur



## HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

207

The pattern-room covers a large space, which is a source of pleasure to the visitor and an optical feast to the practical machinist. It is a veritable storehouse and magazine for nearly every kind of machinery in use. Amongst work done by the Eureka Foundry and Machine Shop, can be mentioned mill engines, gang edgers, etc., which have proven their practical adaptability for the purpose designed, and their popularity is ever on the increase. It gives us genuine pleasure to accord this space to one of the most successful enterprises and leading industries of Humboldt. It is a fair illustration of what energy and devotion, coupled with ability, can accomplish

• ——— x ——— •

### EUREKA SOAP WORKS

Humboldt county has no other similar establishment in her midst, which fact makes it the more pleasurable to grant space in this work. In the manufacture of a superior quality of soap it requires skilled labor, first-class machinery and pure as well as fresh materials. Jameson & Cochrane have endeavored to supply the standard accessories, in the production of a home family soap, of superior quality. The result has been a signal success; their factory and store are filled to repletion, in a neat and attractive manner. The fine display made of choice family laundry and fancy soaps is unsurpassed by many larger establishments. Interior tradespeople would especially favor their patrons by sending for a test order, and thus be convinced of the reliability of the establishment. Messrs. Jameson & Cochrane manufacture a full line of staple and fancy soaps from fresh and pure ingredients. Acids, ground glass and clay so extensively employed in the manufacture of soaps are never used by these gentlemen. Where dealers do not keep soap manufactured by Messrs. Jameson & Cochrane, parties will do well to send direct to the factory. All orders will receive prompt and satisfactory attention.

The Eureka Soap Works also manufacture a carbolic tree wash, adjudged to have no equal in destroying insect pests. Their Bleaching Soap merits special mention. This labor-saving family soap has a state-wide reputation. Less than half the exertion with superior results is the verified claim for this article. It is expressly manufactured and especially adapted for family washing. As an industry of Humboldt county this firm deserves much credit for the enterprise and energy displayed. It merits the undivided patronage of a generous public.

The public will better appreciate the partial report of the Horticultural Committee, regarding the Carbolic Tree Wash:

*Mr. President:* Your Committee appointed to test the value of the Tree Wash manufactured by the Eureka Soap Works. As an insect exterminator, it possesses great merit. We are well pleased with the result, and cheerfully recommend it to the orchardists of Humboldt county.

Respectfully Submitted,

MATHEW PERROTT,  
W. B. DOBBYN,  
J. T. MANNON.

# Headquarters for Window Glass at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets

208

C. M. Knowles

Hemme & Long Piano Company

E. S. Phillips

ESTABLISHED, 1875

INCORPORATED, 1889

**GEORGE B. BRAND**

EUREKA, HUMBOLDT COUNTY

CALIFORNIA

MANAGER OF THE

## Hemme & Long Piano Company

CAPITAL STOCK, \$100,000

### OFFICERS

E. CASWELL - - - PRESIDENT      J. B. CURTIS - - - SECRETARY  
E. J. BEHRE - - - VICE-PRESIDENT      J. A. STEWART - - - TREASURER

**Ware Rooms: No. 109 O'Farrell Street**

BETWEEN STOCKTON AND POWELL STREETS

Factory: 1643 Polk Street, Corner Clay

SAN FRANCISCO - - - - CALIFORNIA

Mr. Brand is a Practical Tuner and Repairer of Pianos, residence cor. 3d and R Sts.

**C. M. KNOWLES**

MAIN STREET HYDESVILLE, CAL.

**JUSTICE OF THE PEACE**

**Insurance Agent and Commercial Collector**



AGENT FOR

**WELLS, FARGO & CO'S EXPRESS**



**Correspondent**



MANAGER FOR

**THE IDAHO STAGE COMPANY**

**E. S. PHILLIPS**

MAIN STREET

ROHNERVILLE, CAL.

DEALER IN

**General Merchandise**

NOTIONS, HARDWARE, BOOTS,  
SHOES, DRY GOODS, HATS,  
CAPS, GLASSWARE,  
CLOTHING AND  
LAMPS, ETC.

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS AND  
GRAIN



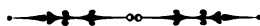
AGENT FOR WELLS, FARGO & CO'S EXPRESS

Blue Prints, Tracing, Etc., **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer,  
furnished on Short Notice H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka

# Photograph and Autograph Albums at J. E. Mathews

## THE HUMBOLDT SHOE FACTORY

This establishment merits special mention in this work. It is one of the initiatory enterprises of Humboldt in the line of commercial factories, and it will play a very important part in Humboldt's future manufacturing career. The energetic and enterprising manager, Mr. C. R. Johnston, has for several years labored unceasingly to bring this needed industry into existence. Previous to the death of the late James E. Vance, one of the chief promoters of this enterprise, all necessary arrangements had been completed to incorporate. The sad and sudden ending of a life so vigorous and enterprising, was, indeed, almost a death-blow to the project, but Mr. John Vance, with his characteristic public spirit, at once expressed his approval of the laudable undertaking and resumed the march of progress where his nephew, through Providential interposition, had left off. With Mr. Vance at the head of this institution, it may with certainty be classed as a permanent fixture of Humboldt county. It will enable some of our boys and girls to gain employment, preparatory to future usefulness, and the money now sent out of the county for our foot-wear will be retained at home. The enterprise deserves the undivided support of our people. If so supported, it will create an incentive in others to erect manufacturing establishments. These facts are worthy of considerable thought. The stock-holders elected the following officers: John Vance, President; I. R. Brown, Vice-President; S. I. Allard, Secretary; Dan. Murphy, Treasurer; C. R. Johnston, Superintendent. The main office of the Humboldt Shoe Factory is located in Eureka.



## WILLIAM CLARK

Among the many important enterprises of our city there are none worthier of special mention than the above subject. The care and neatness exhibited in the display of choice meats of every description in his model market is not surpassed by any similar institution; juicy roasts, tender porter-house stakes, superior pickled and cured beef and pork, have gained for his establishment the best patronage in the city. Mr. Clark is a shrewd and cautious buyer of beef cattle. Before cattle are slaughtered they receive a thorough course of rest and proper food. This is a great factor in the successful production of sweet, juicy and tender beef. Mr. Clark owns and controls a large cattle ranch at Petrolia, which is especially adapted to the raising of choice beef cattle. Years of experience in the line of his business have educated Mr. Clark as to the requirements of the public. His ability in producing better beef at less cost has a county-wide reputation. He is to the manor born, his father, Chas. Clark, being an old pioneer of the county, first settling in Humboldt in the neighborhood of 1854. He inherits his father's characteristics of fair, square and honorable dealing.

E. G. PLUKE, Agent Heath & Milligan Manufacturing Co's BEST PREPARED PAINT

210 F. W. LUTHER & CO. ROHNERVILLE HERALD AUDIBERT ENG CO.

F. W. LUTHER

C. C. LUTHER

P. R. AUDIBERT, PRESIDENT  
LATE WITH MOSS ENG. CO., N. Y.

G. M. ADLER, SECRETARY  
LATE WITH ZEEBE & CO., CHICAGO

FRANK W. LUTHER & CO.  
ALTON CALIFORNIA

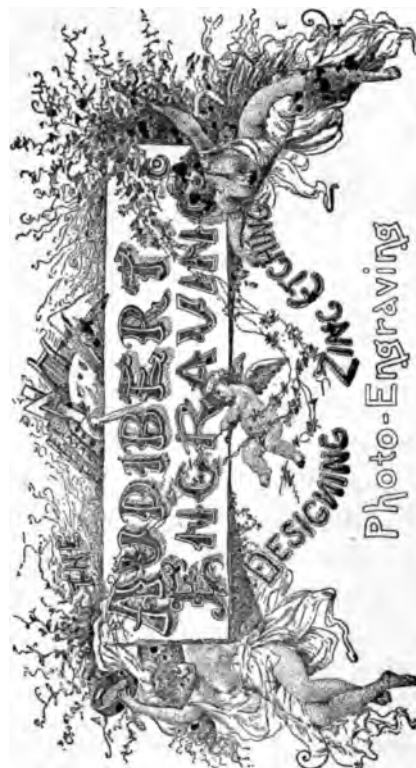
DEALERS IN

## General Merchandise

Groceries and Provisions, Dry Goods,  
Fancy Goods and Clothing, Hats,  
Caps, Boots and Shoes, Hard-  
ware, Tinware, Glass and  
Chinaware, Crockery,  
Cigars, Tobacco  
Etc., Etc.

ALL KINDS OF PRODUCE TAKEN IN EXCHANGE

COUNTRY ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED



Fine Portraits Reproductions and Catalogue Work  
The Only Establishment on the Pacific Coast Doing the Half-Tone Process  
207 Battery Street, San Francisco, Cal.

TENTH YEAR AND VOLUME

# Rohnerville Herald

Published in the Heart of the Great Eel River Valley of Humboldt County

**SUBSCRIPTION, \$1.50 PER YEAR**

The "Herald" is a Clean, Home-Printed Family Newspaper

## ADVERTISE

In the *Rohnerville Herald*, it is thoroughly established, widely circulated, and rates are very reasonable. The *Herald* has a steadily increasing circulation in Eel River valley and throughout Southern and Eastern Humboldt  
Being thoroughly appreciated as a reliable Family Paper  
it finds its way weekly to hundreds of homes

**Fine Book and Commercial Printing, a Specialty**

P. O. BOX, No. 3

C. E. GORDON, Publisher and Proprietor  
Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Cal.

J. N. LENTELL

CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street, bet. 4th and 5th

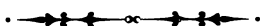
# Oil Paintings and Engravings at J. E. Mathews

## HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

211

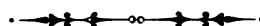
### MR. WILLIAM CLARK

Is both a wholesale and retail butcher, and dealer in choice meats of every description. His special dispatch wagon calls for orders and again delivers the same without delay. A postal addressed to P. O. Box 200, or telephone No. 48, is immediately attended to as per request. In addition to the above Mr. Clark carries a complete line of choice butter, eggs, leaf lard, poultry and fresh vegetables. The public will find in Mr. Clark a thorough, honorable gentleman, and pleasant to deal with. He certainly merits the liberal patronage he enjoys.



### ERNEST SEVIER

Among the legal fraternity of Humboldt county the subject of this sketch occupies a prominent position as a jurist. Indeed, it would be a difficult matter to meet a more genial, affable and sound legal advisor. He avoids the humiliating process so extensively resorted to by inexperienced counsellors. He pleads his cause upon the broad principle of merit. Scandal and distraction are in Mr. Sevier's estimation unnecessary to solve legal questions. He meets the conflict upon the field of his opponent. The paramount question with Mr. Sevier is, what can the opposition prove? This is the keynote of his success. He faithfully devotes his energies to the surveillance of opposing action affecting his client's interest. In this he displays alertness and acumen, which receives the commendation of his colleagues. His experience and knowledge of legal enactments of State, county and city, peculiarly qualify him to conduct to a successful issue controversies seemingly hopeless to the casual observer. Attorneys in general are represented as without a soul, but we ask for an exception to the rule in this case, and we feel sure that an intelligent jury will bear us out, that Ernest Sevier is a whole-souled man and advocate. He is but in the infancy of merited success. He nevertheless enjoys a liberal and lucrative practice, confidentially faithful, socially popular, very domestic and liberal to a fault. Visitors are ever welcome at Ernest Sevier's office.



### W. J. TAGGART & CO.

It is an established fact that W. J. Taggart & Co. conduct the leading and most popular boot and shoe store in Eureka. Although keeping in stock a large and complete assortment of medium goods, these gentlemen make a decided specialty of fine goods, which combine faultless styles, fine finish and perfect workmanship. These goods are either hand or machine sewed, and sold at prices sure to fit the times and the customer's pocket. The most noted manufacturers of this class of goods are represented in the stock, and the narrowest or fullest foot of either lady or gentleman can here be accommodated to perfection. The high and enviable reputation of this establishment for giving its customers a good

**Gibbard & Lever**

Manufacturers of Furniture and  
Every Kind of Ornamental House Finish

**Factory** 2d & C Sts  
Eureka, Cal

# SKILLED INTERIOR DECORATORS AT PLUKE'S

212

M. C. FOSTER

Eel River Valley Advance

RICHARD ALLARD

## FRESHWATER LIVERY AND FEED STABLES

MAIN STREET FRESHWATER, CAL.

M. C. FOSTER, Proprietor

Transient and Boarding Stock carefully Attended

Office of Eureka and Freshwater Stage Line

### ORDERS AND PACKAGES

Left at C. Acheson's Stables, South-east corner Second and D Streets, Eureka, for parties on the Route between Eureka and Freshwater, will receive the best of care and attention at Reasonable Cost.

It is the aim of the Proprietor of this Stable, and Stage Line to be accommodating and serve the Public faithfully.

## SUMMERVILLE HOTEL

RICHARD ALLARD, Proprietor

Main Street Freshwater  
CALIFORNIA

### BOARD AND LODGING

PER DAY, \$1.00 PER WEEK, \$5.00

### Comfortable Rooms for Families

IN SINGLE OR IN SUIT

This Hotel has just been Re-modeled, Refurnished and fitted, the owner is prepared to give the patrons a strong Pioneer guarantee that the Table and Kitchen are bountifully supplied with the best in the Market.

Something Useful and Valuable Given Free to Every Person Subscribing for the



PUBLISHED AT FORTUNA, HUMBOLDT COUNTY, CAL.

ESTABLISHED, MARCH 29, 1888

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, \$2.00 PER YEAR

### READ WHAT FOLLOWS CAREFULLY

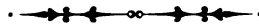
Every person sending \$2 will be allowed to make a selection of ONE of the numerous articles enumerated below. Subscribers will be granted the same favor by paying one year in advance from the time they are credited upon our books. Goods to be delivered at this office:

Autograph Album—Size 7x5, finest plush, beveled covers, nickel title plate. Scrap Album—Size 14x12, attractive cloth cover, illuminated. Memorandum Book—Size 9x3 3-4, long fold report book, cloth extra 100 leaves. Photograph album—Size 10 1/2 x 8 1/4, thirty-two openings, cabinet and card sizes, imitation calf cover, finely gilt and embossed. Shaving Brush—White bone handle, finest French goods, genuine badger hair. Pocket tooth brush, inclosed in case as a knife, extra quality. Pipe—Finest selected French briar, large, heavy round bowl and stem, 1 1/2 inch fine amber mouth-piece. Nail Brush—8-row, extra quality, satinwood handle, with rings. Rubber Dressing Comb—8-inch, Gilt brand, extra quality. Gents' Suspenders—Kid ends, finest quality, double stitched, with improved shirt protecting slide. One sugar shell, German silver. One butter knife, German silver. Gents' Silk Handkerchief—Size 19x19, finest Japanese silk, white center, colored borders. Gents' Leather Purse—Fine embossed leather ornamental nickel mounts, gold pocket, leather lined, very handsome. Razor—Wostenholm's IXL, hollow ground. Ladies' Hand Satchel—Size 8x4, black, seal leather, round in form, inside pocket. Ladies' Pocket Book—Size 7 1/2 inches, fine grain leather, full leather lined, antique mountings, very attractive. One handsome four-blade knife, pearl handle, nickel bolster, and name plate, large size. Ladies' Knife—Small size, pearl handle, nickel bolster, 1 blade and button hook. This is one of the best offers ever made by any newspaper in Humboldt county.

L. F. STINSON, Publisher and Proprietor

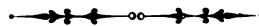
Blue Prints, Tracing, Etc., **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer,  
furnished on Short Notice H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka

equivalent for their money is not only well known in Eureka, but to its patrons in the surrounding country, who have found by experience that when they patronize this enterprising firm they secure a good article at a fair price, and one that will fill every representation. W. J. Taggart & Co. carry the following popular makes in stock: In ladies' wear, those of Laird, Shoter & Mitchell, of Philadelphia; J. & T. Cousins, New York; P. Cox, Rochester; Utz & Dunn, Rochester; E. P. Dodge & Company, Nathan B. Dodge and Wilder & Clark. In gents' shoes they carry the following well known makes: James Means' \$3 and \$4 shoe, James A. Bannister, of Newark, N. J.; L. Boyden & Company, Newark, N. J.; Rockland Co., of Boston, and Hanon & Son's famous "Walking Fast." They carry the most complete stock of any house in the county.



### GIBBARD & LEVER

As enterprising men Messrs. Gibbard & Lever rank among the first in Humboldt. They have discovered by careful experiment that Humboldt county woods are perfectly adapted to the making of all but some of the most expensive lines of furniture, and the product of her furniture factories now finds a market all over the coast. The manufacturing industry of Gibbard & Lever is highly encouraged, and the firm finds a ready home market for the furniture manufactured. In their salesroom one will observe the most elaborate pieces of furniture, abounding in all styles and patterns, and finished according to the latest designs. Among these are bedroom sets, dining room and parlor furniture in new and beautiful designs, and all the very latest novelties in upholstering materials, easy chairs, gents' and ladies' patent rockers, students' easy chairs, lounges, sofas, bed lounges, hat racks, side boards, etc. The house of Gibbard & Lever deserves patronage and success.



### RUSS, EARLY & WILLIAMS

The house was first established in 1867 by E. J. Dodge. In 1869 the late Hon. J. Russ entered in full partnership with Mr. Dodge, and the firm name was styled Dodge & Russ. In 1873 Robt. Searles formed a partnership with Dodge & Russ, and the name changed to Dodge, Russ & Co. In 1876 Dodge sold his interest, and A. Putnam and J. T. Robarts bought into the house, and the firm was styled Russ, Searles & Putnam. January 1, 1885, the name was changed to Russ, Mason & Early, with Ira Russ, W. J. Mason and J. M. Early as partners. In 1886 the firm name was again changed to that of Russ, Early & Williams, with Ira Russ, J. M. Early, A. J. Harville and Frank G. Williams comprising the present firm.

# Artistic Sign Painters at Pluke's

214 LOT M. BROWN

ARCATA UNION

GEO. W. HOPKINS

## THE ARCATA UNION

**WILEY & BORG, Proprietors**

NEAR NORTH-EAST CORNER OF PLAZA

ARCATA, HUMBOLDT COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY MORNING

The Best Medium for Patent Medicine Advertisements in Northern California

### JOB PRINTING

NEATNESS

LOW PRICES

DISPATCH

Bill Heads, Letter Heads, Note Heads, Cards, Etc.

### ALTON HOUSE

LOT M. BROWN, Prop'r

ALTON, (JUNCTION) CALIFORNIA

Opposite Depot, Junction E. R. and P. L. Co's R. R.

SUPERIOR ACCOMMODATIONS FOR  
**FAMILIES AND COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS**

**\$1 TO \$1.50 PER DAY**

NEW HOUSE COMFORTABLE BEDS GOOD FOOD

Tourists, Pleasure-seekers and Sports-  
men can reach every point in the County  
more readily from Alton, than from any  
other location.

Senior Past Commander, Cold Harbor  
Post, 132, Dep't of Cal., G. A. R.

Late Captain Company F, 48th Reg't  
Mo. Inf. Volunteers

### GEO. W. HOPKINS

H Street, bet. Seventh and Eighth Arcata, California

Opposite Railroad Depot

Attorney-at-Law

Notary Public and Real Estate Agent

PENSIONS, BOUNTIES AND CLAIMS  
of Every Description against the U. S.  
Successfully Prosecuted

Will Practice in all the Courts of the State

Money Loaned, Taxes Paid for Non-resi-  
dents, Depositions Taken, Cor-  
respondence Solicited

Letters of Inquiry must Contain Postage for Reply

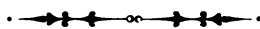
P. O. BOX, 34

**J. N. LENTELL** CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER

H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

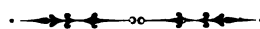


Several firms are engaged in the general merchandise business in Ferndale, but in point of magnitude there is but one engrossed in this important avocation in this growing town. Russ, Early & Williams have long ago established the name of leaders in this line. They do an extensive business, and handle every article common to the general merchandise business. They are popular, liberal and enterprising gentlemen, at all times awake to the interests and requirements of their growing city, and men whose presence in any locality is synonymous with its success and prosperity.



### THOMAS CUTLER

In giving space to mention those industries which in their particular line are leading and representative institutions of Humboldt county, we must not omit to mention the well known and popular dealer in General Merchandise and Agricultural Implements. This establishment has done and is doing a large and liberal business, and to-day it stands foremost among the houses doing business in the grocery, produce and general commission trade in Humboldt county. Mr. Cutler handles all kinds of provisions, including hams, bacon, lard, dairy produce, fresh orchard productions, fruits of all kinds, canned goods, staple and fancy groceries, condiments, feed, flour and in fact every conceivable article to be found in a first-class grocery establishment, hardware specialties and a large supply of agricultural implements. Mr. Cutler is also Collector of Customs for this port. He is a gentleman of reliability and integrity, and one whose strict business methods have won for him and his house a trade that is truly enviable.



### HENRY ROHNER

Henry Rohner, whose history we give in brief, was born in Switzerland, in the year 1829. He was raised on a farm, and at a suitable age learned the printer's trade, and in 1847, at the age of eighteen, he emigrated to the United States, landing at New Orleans, where he followed his trade for two years. In 1849 he went to Louisville, Ky., from whence he went to Sacramento, and in 1851 came to Humboldt county, where he has since resided, making for himself an honorable name and fortune, and rising from obscurity to a position of prominence and trust.

At St. Joseph, Missouri, with four others, they purchased a yoke of oxen, wagon and outfit to journey overland, their route being across the plains, by Fort Hall and Truckee river to Sacramento, arriving on the 18th of September, 1849, just four months from time of starting. He walked the whole distance, except half a day when he was sick, traveling mostly from 2 A. M. until noon. Five men composed the party and owned jointly the team and outfit. At the end of the trip they had left of their store two pounds of bacon, five pounds of flour and a little coffee. Mr. Rohner mined on the Yuba, Feather and Trinity rivers with moderate success. In the fall of 1852 he located a place on Eel river, and operated

# Most Complete Assortment Paints at Pluke's, cor. 2d & D Sts

216 J. B. Pouleur & Co.

C. R. Dodge

Dr. W. E. Mack

Wm. B. Alford

## J. B. POULEUR & CO.

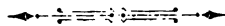
South side Plaza

Arcata, Cal.

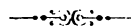
DEALERS IN

### Hardware Specialties

STOVES, RANGES, PUMPS, PIPES,  
METALS, RUBBER HOSE,  
STEAM AND WATER  
FITTINGS, HOUSE-  
HOLD GOODS  
ETC., ETC.



### PLUMBING AND GAS-FITTING



Manufacturers of All Kinds of Sheet Metal Ware



Country Orders Carefully and Promptly  
Attended to

## C. R. DODGE

BLUE LAKE

CALIFORNIA

### GENERAL BLACKSMITH

## Carriage and Wagon-maker



IS PREPARED TO DO

Blacksmithing, Horse-Shoeing

AND EVERYTHING IN THE

GENERAL BLACKSMITHING LINE



ESTIMATES PROMPTLY FURNISHED

## DR. W. E. MACK

Successor to Dr. T. D. Felt

Fortuna, Humboldt Co.

CALIFORNIA

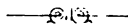
### Physician and Surgeon

Will be in office formerly occupied by Dr. T. D. Felt,  
Rohnerville, every day from 1 to 6 o'clock p. m. Office  
hours in Fortuna at New Hotel, from 8 a. m. to 12 m.  
Residence at the Drug Store. Calls promptly answered  
Night or Day.

DEALER IN

### Pure Drugs and Medicines

*Chemicals, Proprietary Articles, Patents,  
Etc., Etc.*



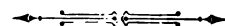
A Choice Stock of Toilet Goods, Perfumeries, Dye  
Stuffs, Combs, Flavoring Ex-  
tracts, Brushes, Chamois Skins, Jewelry, Spectacles, Sta-  
tionery, School Books, Newspapers and Periodicals,  
Soaps, Artists' Materials, Candy, Nuts, Cigars, Etc.

## WM. B. ALFORD

MAIN STREET

FERNDAL

CALIFORNIA



### DRUGGIST AND CHEMIST



DEALER IN

### STATIONERY

SCHOOL BOOKS, NOTIONS AND

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS



Prescriptions Accurately Prepared

Blue Prints, Tracing, Etc.,  
furnished on Short Notice

# Maps

J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer,  
H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka

## 217

• ————— •

3d & H Sts., Pioneer Bdg., Eureka

Varnishes and Brushes at Pluke's, Cor 2d & D Sts

218 JOHN KILLOR

FERNDALÉ ENTERPRISE

E. O. SMITH

1878

TWELFTH YEAR AND VOLUME

1890

## FERNDALÉ ENTERPRISE

PUBLISHED AT FERNDALÉ, HUMBOLDT COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, BY

CARR & SCOTTON

Especially Devoted to the Encouragement of the  
Productions, Manufactures and Commerce  
of Eel River Valley and Humboldt County

Specimen Copy and Advertising Rates Sent Free to any Address

JOHN KILLOR

MAIN STREET FERNDALÉ, CAL.

Manufacturer of and Dealer in

CARRIAGES, WAGONS  
CARTS, PHAETONS AND BUGGIES

Anything you Want from a Sulky to a Lumber Wagon

ESTIMATES PROMPTLY FURNISHED

Farmers not having the Cash can purchase of him, notwithstanding, as he will take produce, stock, etc., in exchange. Give him a call, and you will find that he is the man to deal with

ALL WORK GUARANTEED

E. O. SMITH

Main Street Hydenville, Cal.  
One Door below HOME JOURNAL Office

Variety and Notion Store  
CRYING DOLLS, DRUMS, TOY  
GUNS, ALBUMS, SCRAP-  
BOOKS, ETC., ETC.

Full Line of Goods usually found in a Notion Store  
ALWAYS ON HAND

Boot and Shoe-maker  
REPAIRING NEATLY AND PROMPTLY DONE

J. N. LENTELL CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER H Street., bet. 4th and 5th

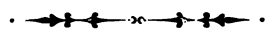
# Pictures <sup>AND</sup> Picture Frames at Mathews

## HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

219

### THE FIRST ALCALDE

At the same meeting that provided us with a name for our beautiful bay, Maj. Howard was elected Alcalde for this district. In 1852 he was elected Public Administrator; in 1856-7, District Attorney; in 1858-9, County Superintendent of Schools. Until 1873 Mr. Howard had lived upon his farm on Humboldt Bluff, after which he moved to Eureka with his family, where he now resides. Mr. Howard possesses cultivated attainments, sound judgment, warm attachments and never surrenders his own convictions for the sake of popularity.



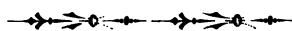
### MRS. C. E. BLAKE

Mrs. Blake has gained the high reputation of being the leader of fashions in this city. The large and elegantly fitted-up establishment occupied by this enterprising lady, boasts the largest, freshest and most elegant stock of millinery goods to be found in the county. This lady's artistic taste has proven her adaptability to the business. In addition to the fine line of bonnets, both trimmed and untrimmed, she carries an elegant line of plumes, laces, feathers, tips, ribbons, velvets, satins, etc., of every description. She has placed her prices on a basis that at once reveals the secret of success. To the fine and elegant imported millinery goods and laces are added fair and honorable dealing. This is the highest business advantage attainable.



### VANCE HOUSE

This hotel is an ornament to Eureka. It is conducted by Messrs. Race & Ellsworth. It fronts 110 feet on G street and 120 on Second. It has an elevation of seventy feet to the cupola, from which the eye is greeted with a panoramic vision of magnificent scenery of the beautiful bay and surrounding country. The Vance has three stories—lower 15 feet high, second 14 feet, and third 11 feet. There are about one hundred rooms, all supplied with gas, stationery marble wash-stands, hot and cold water, comfortable beds and call-bells. The family rooms, in fact the greater portion of the house, are heated by hot-air pipes. Every facility for comfort and convenience is offered to the invalid, tourist, merchant, sportsman and quiet family man. The table is supplied with only choice food. Wines and liquors, hair dressing parlors, hot and cold or steam baths, W. U. Telegraph office are all connected with the hotel. The Vance House is without doubt the best first-class hotel north of San Francisco. Messrs. Race & Ellsworth are genial and popular gentlemen. Their efforts merit success.



### A. P. CAMPTON

One of the foremost citizens and enterprising men is Mr. A. P. Campton, of Rohnerville, the successful horticulturist and energetic member of the Horticultural Commission for Humboldt county. He is a zealous and successful experimenter

Gibbard & Lever DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF Furniture  
Cor. Third and H Streets Pioneer Building, Eureka

# Illuminating Oils and Paint Oils at Pluke's, 2d and D Streets

220 O. Swanson

Geo. W. Harpst

J. B. Crooks

M. P. Hansen

## O. SWANSON

FIELD'S LANDING CALIFORNIA

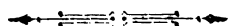
DEALER IN

## General Merchandise

PROVISIONS, GROCERIES, GRAIN,  
BARLEY, OATS, WHEAT, BRAN  
DRY GOODS, BOOTS, SHOES  
HATS, CAPS, CONFEC-  
TIONERY, CIGARS  
AND TOBACCO

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

QUEENSWARE, WOODENWARE



AGENT FOR

Chamberlain's Proprietary Medicines

TEST AND PRICE MY GOODS

## FORTUNA SHAVING PARLORS AND BATH ROOMS

FORTUNA, Humboldt County

CALIFORNIA

J. B. CROOKS, Proprietor

Barber Supplies Kept on Hand

Crooks' Electric Oil and Hair Restora-  
tives for Sale

Satisfaction Guaranteed in All Respects

MAIN STREET

Opposite Star Hotel

FORTUNA - - - CALIFORNIA

## PIONEER Livery, Feed and Sale Stables

AND TRINIDAD STAGE OFFICE

S. E. Cor. Plaza - - Arcata, Cal.

GEO. W. HARPST, Proprietor

## SUPERIOR TURN-OUTS A SPECIALTY

Stylish and Safe Tournouts, double and  
Single to Order

GOOD SADDLE HORSES ALWAYS ON HAND

Particular Attention Paid to Boarding Horses

Loose Stock Fed and Cared For

Sportsmen and Pleasure Seekers

Will be Properly Informed as to Loca-  
tion of Game and Fishing

TERMS REASONABLE

## DIRT! DIRT!

ALTON, Junction, CAL.

If you want a Choice Lot in Alton,  
Cal., at a Low Price, on Easy Terms,  
write to the owner direct, or call and  
see him yourself.

## ALTON

Humboldt County, Cal., is the Junction  
of the Eel River and Eureka Railroad  
and Pacific Lumber Company's Rail-  
road. The importance of this town can  
only be estimated, when you are inform-  
ed that it is the key to the Overland  
Railroad. That the Great Waterways,  
the Van Duzen and Eel Rivers wash its  
shores—it is situated at the base of the  
greatest Redwood belt in the world, the  
Richest Valleys in the County can only  
be reached from Alton, the Junction.

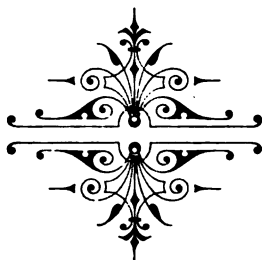
Address or see

M. P. HANSEN

Blue Prints, Tracing, Etc.,  
furnished on Short Notice **Maps** J. N. LENTELL, Civil Engineer,  
H St., bet. 4th and 5th, Eureka

**MEL. CRISTIE**

Probably no man of Humboldt county has a wider range of acquaintance or enjoys a larger circle of friends than the subject of this sketch. Mr. Cristie, or as he is more familiarly known, Mel.; has by strict attention to business, and employing only skilled assistants, built up an independent and lucrative business. His patronage is liberal, and derived from the leading citizens and transient visitors. While many similar establishments are termed "Parlors," few are able to compete with Mel.'s "Hair Dressing and Shaving Parlors." Every appearance in these parlors denotes care and taste. The tables are well supplied with newspapers and periodicals for the comfort and enjoyment of visitors. The mirror reflects many a face of our fair sex, who throng this establishment to have their hair fashionably trimmed and artistically arranged. Mr. Cristie is an affable and courteous gentleman, with a genial and companionable disposition, liberal to a fault when the cause of charity requires it. Few men better deserve space in this local history than does our esteemed fellow-townsmen, Mel. Cristie.



# E. G. PLUKE, Agent Heath & Milligan Manufacturing Co's BEST PREPARED PAINT

224 Union Hotel      Freshwater Hotel      Dr. Dexter Witter      Nob Hill Boarding House

## UNION HOTEL

ROBERT ROBERTS . PROPRIETOR

South side Plaza, Arcata, Cal.

**The Oldest Hotel in Humboldt County**

Board and Lodging per Day, \$1 to \$1 50  
Single Meals : : : 25 cts  
Lodging : : : 25 cts

**The Largest and Best Equipped Hotel North of Eureka**

**A QUIET PLACE FOR FAMILIES**

**First-class Accommodations at Prices that Defy Competition**

**All Baggage Free from and to Depot**

**Good Sample Rooms for Commercial Travelers**

This hotel has been lately overhauled, and is now one of the best hotels in the county

## DR. DEXTER WITTER

MAIN STREET - - - RIO DELL

Humboldt Co., Cal.

**DRUGGIST AND CHEMIST**

**A Full Line of Pure, Fresh Drugs**

**LEADING PROPRIETARY MEDICINES AT LIST PRICES**

**Proper Advice Cheerfully Given**

FIRST-CLASS FARE

COST REASONABLE

## FRESHWATER HOTEL

Junction Arcata and Freshwater Road  
6 Miles East of Eureka

This Hotel is Finely and Commodiously  
Equipped and Furnished for

**FAMILIES AND SINGLE BOARDERS**

One of the Finest Dancing Halls in the County is Connected with this House. Elegant Suppers are Expressly and Promptly Prepared upon all Occassions for Parties or Sociables, upon Short Notice.

**Good Stables for the Care of Transient Stock**

**Choice Wines, Liquors and Cigars at Bar**

ALEX. GRAHAM, Proprietor

## Knob Hill Boarding House

MRS. JAS. G. WORTHINGTON, Prop'r

Knob Hill      Blue Lake  
One Block East of the Railroad Depot

CALIFORNIA

**The Best Boarding House in Humboldt County**

Board and Lodging per day \$1 to \$1.50  
Lodging - - - - - 25  
Single Meal - - - - - 25

**FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATIONS  
AT PRICES THAT DEFY  
COMPETITION**

**A QUIET PLACE FOR FAMILIES**

Mrs. Worthington gives her personal attention to the management of the House. The guest is assured of inner satisfaction and outward comfort.

**J. N. LENTELL**

**CIVIL ENGINEER, AND  
BRICK MANUFACTURER**

**H Street., bet. 4th and 5th**



## CITY OFFICERS

JOHN VANCE	Mayor
JAMES T. KELEHER	Clerk
JAMES N. GILLET	City Attorney
N. G. LINDSAY	Marshal
DANIEL J. FOLEY	Assessor
JAMES G. D. CRICHTON	Treasurer
JOHN CARR	Police Judge

### COUNCILMEN

ALEXANDER CONNICK	1st Ward
HENRY SEVIER	2nd Ward
WM. L. HENEY	3rd Ward
SOLOMON COOPER	4th Ward



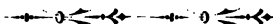
## JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

A. W. HANNAH	Eureka Township
F. S. DUFF	Eureka Township
C. L. TRUESDELL	Union Township
CHAS. BURRELL	Union Township
J. E. MYERS	South Fork Township
U. BEERBOWER	South Fork Towns. ip
ED. M. SKINNER	Mad River Township
W. G. MILLER	Mad River Township
W. B. ALFORD	Pacific Township
JAS. SMITH	Pacific Township
C. M. KNOWLES	Hydesville Township
O. F. REDFIELD	Hydesville Township
G. E. CLOUD	Rohnerville Township
D. SIMONS	Rohnerville Township
I. N. DOUGHERTY	Mattole Township
R. M. HOLMAN	Mattole Township
A. C. FRIEND	Van Duzen Township
J. SENTENY	Van Duzen Township
E. P. FLETCHER	Trinidad Township
JOS. GRAYBELL	Trinidad Township
O. WASHINGTON	Klamath Township
M. A. McKINNON	Klamath Township
L. P. WILDER	Orleans Township
FRED. GENT	Orleans Township
OLIVER SWANSON	Bucksport Township
W. H. PERROTT	Table Bluff Township

## PARLIAMENTARY RULES AND USAGES

Trace each motion to its respective references and you master at a glance the intricacies of Parliamentary usages, comprising some three hundred points of order:

Motion to adjourn.....	1 a * B a	II x
Motion to determine time to which to adjourn.....	2 a † A a	II x
Motion to amend.....	3 a † A a	II x
Motion to amend amendment.....	3 a * A a	II x
Motion to amend the rules.....	3 a † A b	II x
Motion to appeal from Speaker's decision <i>re</i> indecorum.....	1 a † A a	II y
Motion to appeal from Speaker's decision generally.....	3 a * A a	II y
Call to order.....	1 a * A a	III y
Motion to close debate on question.....	1 a † A b	II x
Motion to commit.....	3 b † A a	II x
Motion to extend limits of debate on question.....	1 a † A a	II x
Leave to continue speaking after indecorum.....	1 a * A a	II x
Motion that ... do lie on the table.....	1 a * C a	II x
Motion to limit debate on question.....	1 a * A b	II x
Objection to consideration of question.....	1 a * A b	III y
Motion for the orders of the day.....	1 a * A a	III y
Motion to postpone to a definite time.....	4 a † A a	II x
Motion to postpone indefinitely.....	3 b * A a	II x
Motion to refer a question.....	1 a * A b	II x
Questions touching priority of business.....	1 a † A a	II x
Questions of privilege.....	3 a † A a	II x
Reading papers.....	1 a * A a	II x
Motion to consider a debatable question.....	3 b * B a	II x
Motion to reconsider an undebatable question.....	1 a * B a	II z
Motion to refer a question.....	3 b † B a	II x
Motion that committee do not rise.....	1 a * B a	II x
Question whether subject shall be discussed.....	1 a * A b	III y
Motion to make subject a special order.....	3 a † A b	II x
To substitute in the nature of an amendment.....	3 a † A a	II x
Motion to suspend the rules.....	3 a † B a	II x
Motion to take from the table.....	1 a * C b	II x
To take up a question out of its proper order.....	1 a * A b	II x
Motion to withdraw a motion.....	1 a * A a	II x
Questions of precedence of questions.....	5 6 7 8 9 10 12	
Forms in which questions may be put.....	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	



## RULES OF PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE—Condensed

1. Questions undebatable, sometimes remarks tacitly allowed.
2. Undebatable if another question is before the house.
3. Debatable question.
4. Limited debate only on propriety of postponement.
  - a. Does not allow reference to main question.
  - b. Opens the main question to debate.
- \*. Cannot be amended.
- †. May be amended.
- A. Can be reconsidered.
- B. Cannot be reconsidered.
- C. An affirmative vote on this question cannot be reconsidered.
  - b. Requires two-third vote unless special rules have been enacted.
    - a. Simple majority suffices to determine the question.
    - II. Motion must be seconded.
    - III. Does not require to be seconded.
    - x. Not in order when another has the floor.
    - y. Always in order though another may have the floor.
    - z. May be moved and entered on the record when another has the floor, but the business then before the assembly may not be put aside. The motion must be made by one who voted with the prevailing side, and on the same day the original vote was taken.
5. Fixing the time to which an adjournment may be made; ranks first.
6. To adjourn without limitation; second.
7. Motion for the Orders of the Day; third.
8. Motion that ... do lie on the table; fourth.
9. Motion for the previous question; fifth.
10. Motion to postpone definitely; sixth.
12. Motion to commit; seventh.
13. Motion to amend; eighth.
14. Motion to postpone indefinitely; ninth.
15. On motion to strike out words, "Shall the words stand part of the motion?" unless a majority sustains the words they are struck out.
16. On motion for previous question the form to be observed is, "Shall the main question be now put?" This, if carried, ends debate.
17. On an appeal from the Chair's decision, "Shall the decision be sustained as the ruling of the house?" The chair is generally sustained.
18. On motion for Orders of the Day, "Will the house now proceed to the Orders of the Day?" This, if carried, supersedes intervening motions.
19. When an objection is raised to considering question, "Shall the question be considered?" objection may be made by any member before debate has commenced, but not subsequently.

# JANUARY.

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRID.	SAT.
**	**	**	**	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
**	**	**	**	**	**	**

# FEBRUARY.

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRID.	SAT.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
**	**	**	**	**	**	**
**	**	**	**	**	**	**

# MARCH.

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRID.	SAT.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	**	**	**	**
**	**	**	**	**	**	**

# APRIL.

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRID.	SAT.
**	**	**	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	**	**
**	**	**	**	**	**	**

# MAY.

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRID.	SAT.
**	**	**	**	**	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	**	**	**	**	**	**

1891

# JUNE.

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRID.	SAT.
**	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	**	**	**	**
**	**	**	**	**	**	**

Eel River & Eureka  
RAILROAD

OFFICE AND DEPOT

Foot of Second St.

EUREKA, CAL.

John Vanece, Pres.

W. S. Riddell, Sec.

# JULY.

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRID.	SAT.
**	**	**	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	**
**	**	**	**	**	**	**

# AUGUST.

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRID.	SAT.
**	**	**	**	**	**	1

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

DUE JUL 13 1891

CANCELLED  
3230732  
MAR 4 7 11

22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	**	**	**	**	**
**	**	**	**	**	**	**

# DECEMBER.

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRID.	SAT.
**	**	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	**	**
**	**	**	**	**	**	**





3 2044 086 458 353

**W. T. BONSTELL**

S. E. Cor. THIRD AND C STREETS  
EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

AGENT FOR

**Bookseller**

AND

**Stationer**

IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

OFFICE SUPPLIES

COUNTY MAPS

School Books at Legal Prices



**PIANOS**

AND

**ORGANS**

PICTURE FRAMING TO ORDER

Satisfaction Guaranteed

**Eureka Academy and Business College**

**A THOROUGHLY EQUIPPED**



**BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL**

For Terms and Particulars, Address: Prof. Niel S. PHELPS, Principal